



USA Dealer Price List

Effective October 14, 2025

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$130.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	405	425	445	465	480	500	250	285	315
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	400	420	440	455	475	495	250	285	315



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$80 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1045	1160	1275	1390	1505	1620	855	890	930



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$110 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1240	1345	1455	1565	1675	1780	1070	1110	1150



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	975	1035	1090	1150	1205	1265	725	765	800



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	250	270	290	310	330	350	215	220	225
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	265	290	315	340	365	395	235	240	245

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$220.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	600	635	675	715	750	790	405	430	455



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$160.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$205.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	405	425	445	465	480	500	350	380	410
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	535	555	570	590	610	630	430	455	480
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	405	425	445	465	480	500	350	380	410
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	535	555	570	590	610	630	430	455	480



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1985	2050	2115	2180	2240	2305	1320	1365	1410



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1295	1360	1425	1485	1550	1615	1015	1050	1090



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 80\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1230	1275	1320	1365	1410	1455	980	1005	1035



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1310	1385	1460	1540	1615	1690	980	1005	1035
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1415	1455	1495	1530	1570	1610	1070	1110	1150



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$60. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1630	1690	1755	1820	1885	1950	1130	1175	1220



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1435	1495	1550	1610	1665	1725	1195	1220	1245



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1200	1265	1325	1390	1455	1520	990	1035	1080



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1735	1860	1980	2100	2225	2345	1290	1370	1455
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1965	2100	2235	2370	2505	2640	1460	1550	1640



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$60. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1630	1690	1755	1820	1885	1950	1130	1175	1220



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$260 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$335.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3080	3235	3390	3540	3695	3850	2805	2870	2935
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

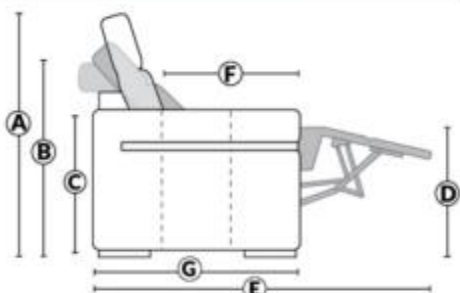
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

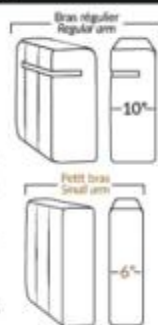
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

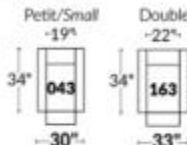
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

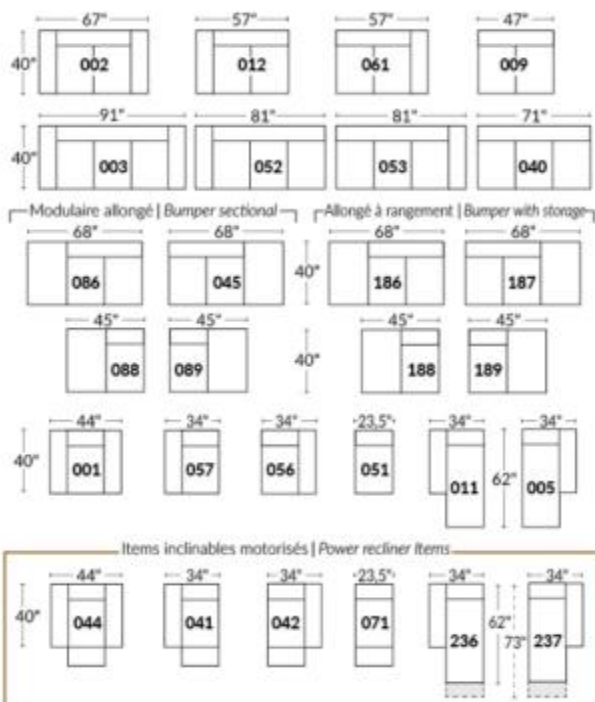


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

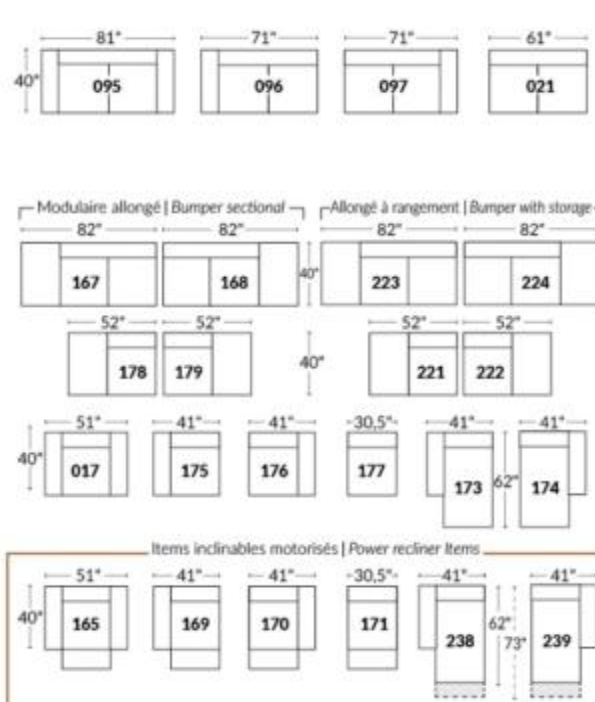
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



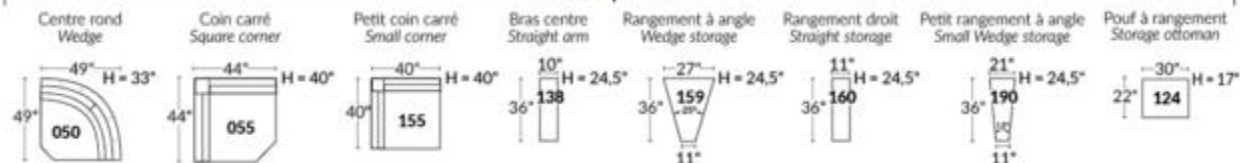
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



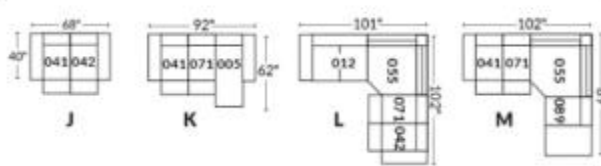
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



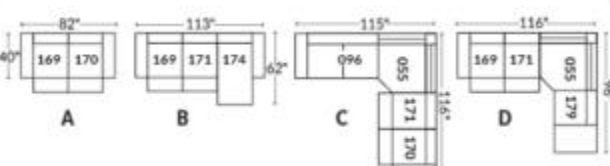
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

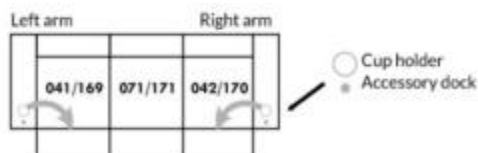
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

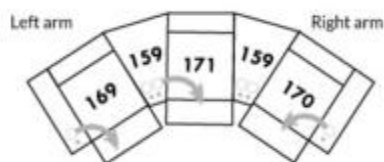
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

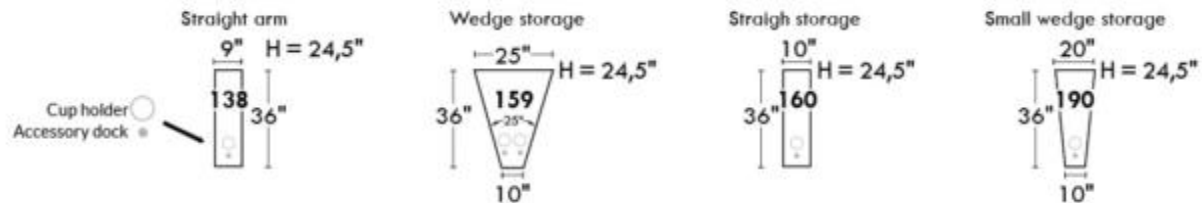
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

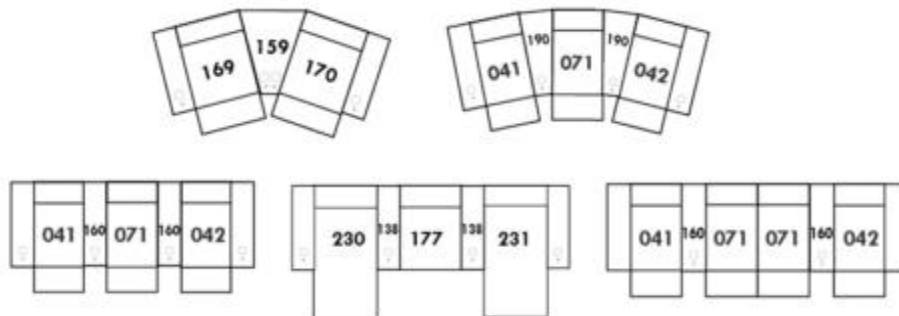
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

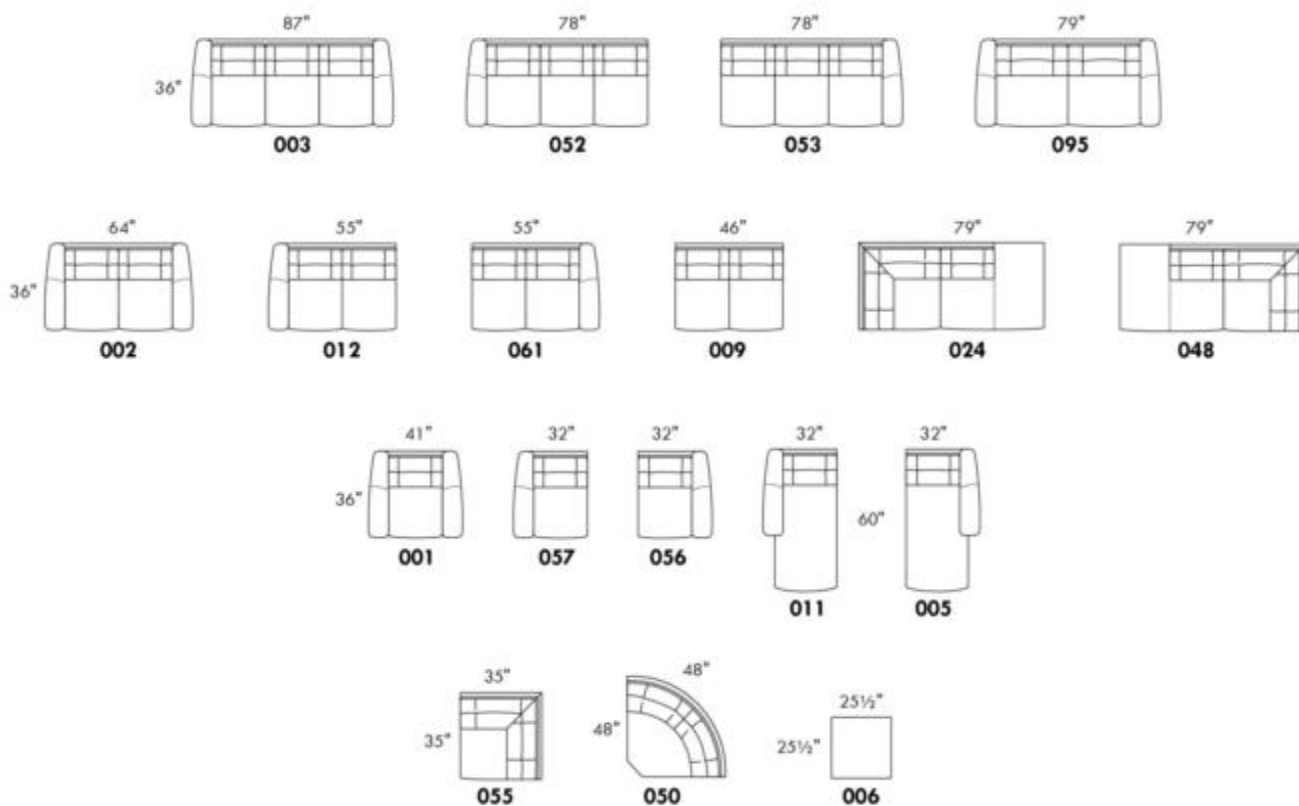
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	1040	1110	1180
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1880	2030	2185	2340	2490	2645	1365	1460	1560
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2190	2390	2590	2785	2985	3185	1640	1770	1895
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1135	1220	1300
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	700	775	855	930	1005	540	555	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	2305	1160	1270	1380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1135	1220	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1655	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	1265	1360	1455
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1325	1405	1480
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1325	1405	1480
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1390	1525	1660	1795	1930	2065	1135	1195	1250
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1980	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	1540	1645	1755
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1980	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	1540	1645	1755
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	1040	1115	1195
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1270	1360	1450	1540	1630	1720	950	1015	1080
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1270	1360	1450	1540	1630	1720	950	1015	1080
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1655	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	1265	1360	1455
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2070	2240	2415	2590	2760	2935	1575	1675	1770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3615	3960	4305	4650	5000	5340	2675	2865	3055
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3715	4040	4370	4695	5025	5350	2865	3050	3235
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4700	5165	5630	6105	6570	7035	3665	3915	4160
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4940	5380	5810	6245	6685	7115	3620	3895	4160
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3005	3230	3455	3680	3905	4130	2275	2420	2560
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4225	4615	5005	5395	5785	6175	3220	3435	3640

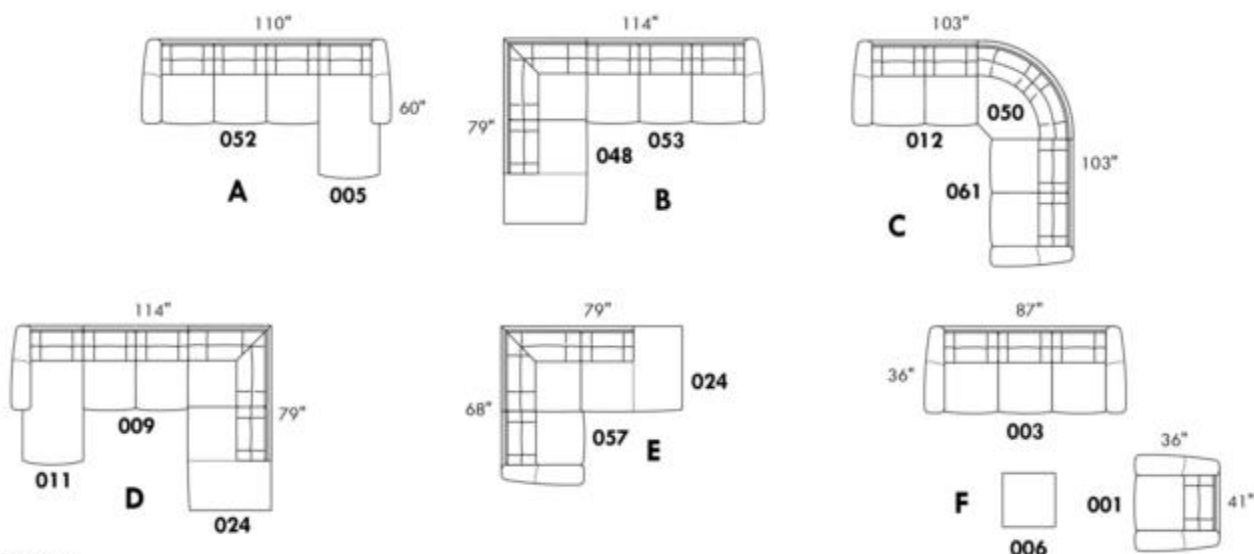
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

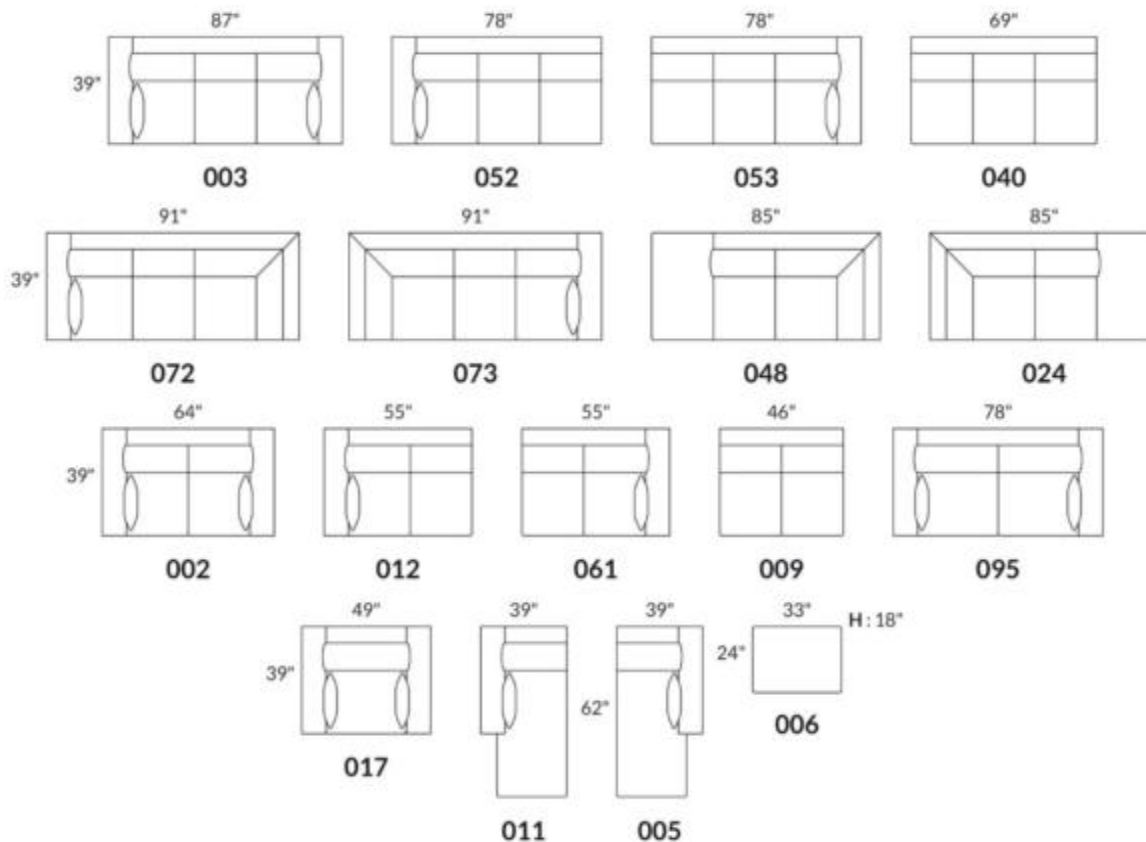
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1950	2075	2205	2330	2460	2590	1415	1505	1595
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2295	2465	2640	2810	2985	3160	1735	1835	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	695	725	760	790	820	855	555	580	605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1635	1780	1930	2075	2225	2370	1200	1300	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1365	1475	1585	1690	1800	1910	1035	1105	1175
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2070	2240	2415	2590	2760	2935	1540	1640	1745
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2155	2305	2460	2615	2765	2920	1675	1760	1850
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3335	3570	3805	4045	4280	4520	2495	2630	2765
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	4085	4335	4595	4850	5105	5365	3045	3200	3355
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4215	4515	4820	5120	5420	5720	3165	3360	3550
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4550	4855	5165	5470	5780	6085	3365	3575	3790
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5605	5985	6370	6750	7140	7525	4100	4360	4625

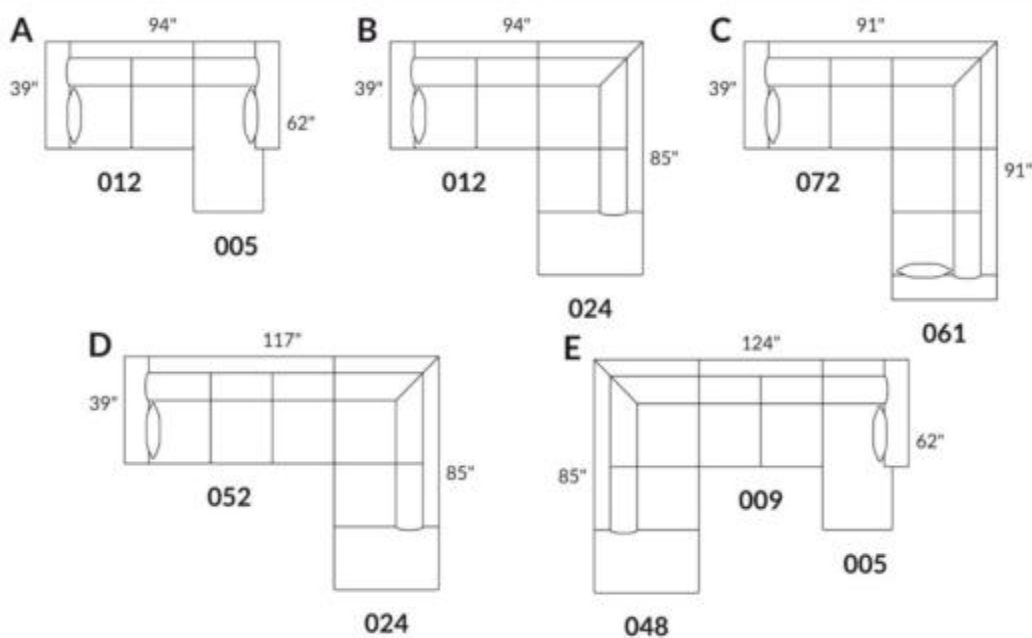
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

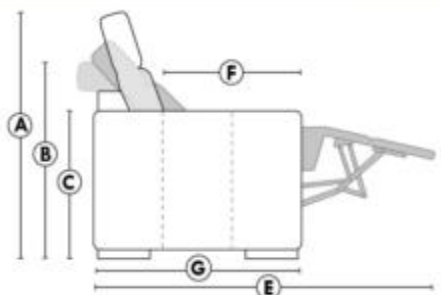
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

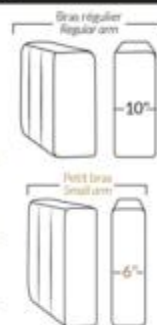
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

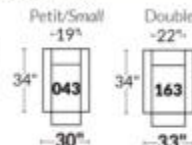
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

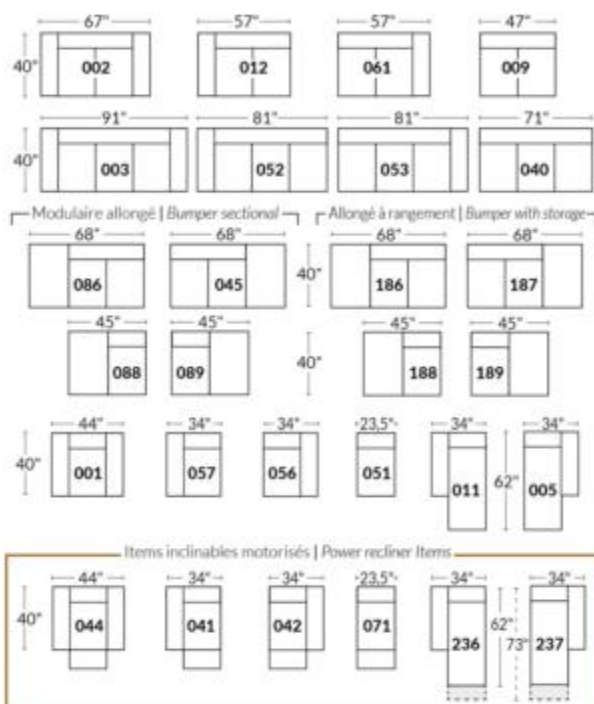


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

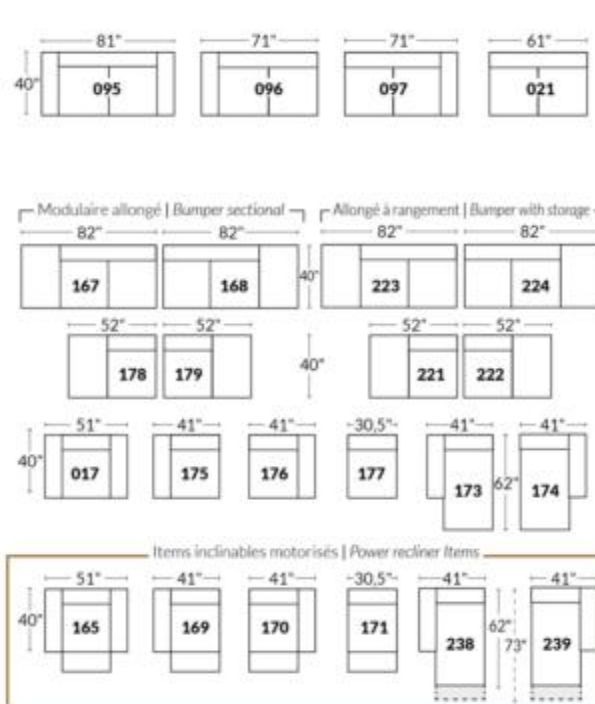
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



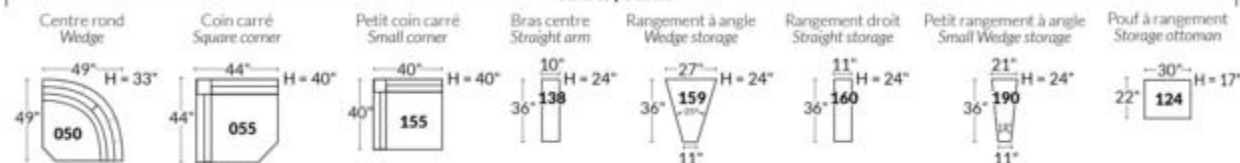
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



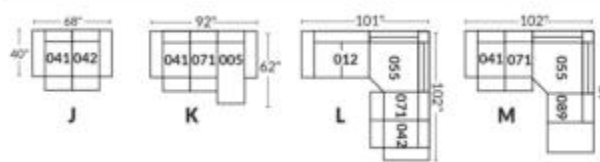
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



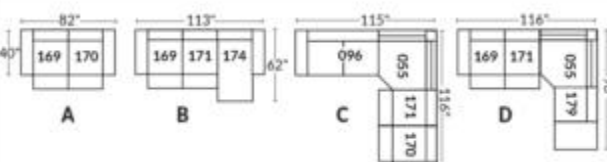
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

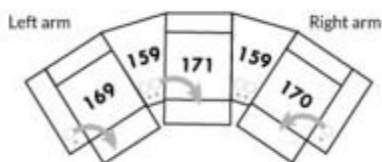
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

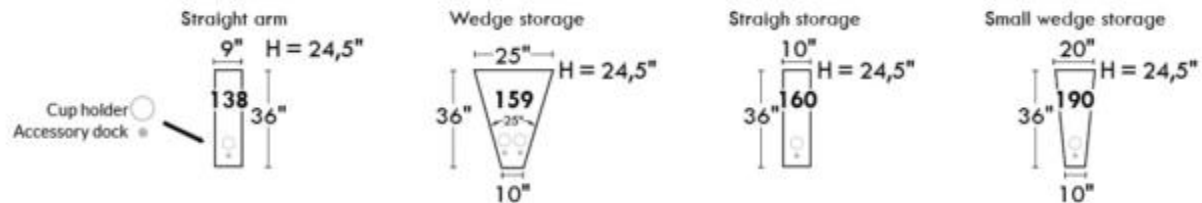
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

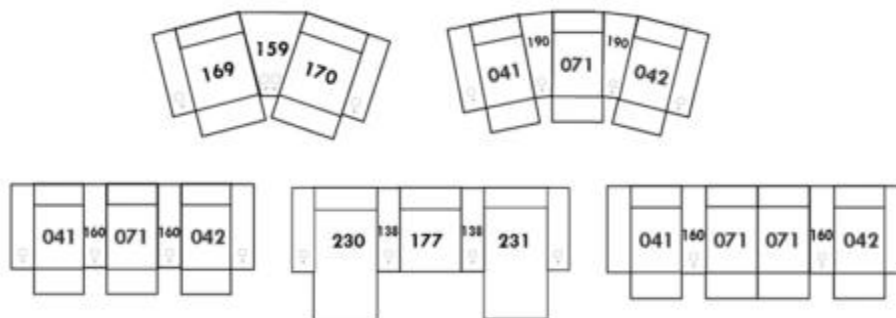
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

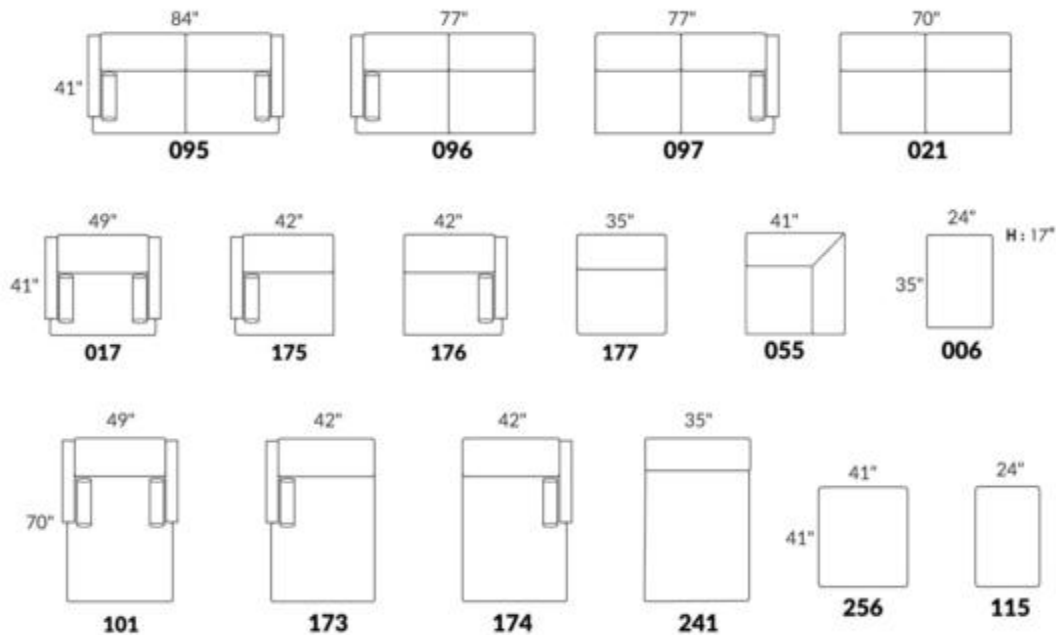
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	900	930	960	995	1025	1060	570	585	600
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2255	2395	2535	2680	2820	2960	1320	1415	1515
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2525	2695	2870	3040	3215	3390	1770	1920	2075
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1980	1165	1230	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3530	3710	3885	4065	4245	4425	1975	2125	2280
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3140	3335	3535	3735	3930	4130	1885	2020	2155
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3140	3335	3535	3735	3930	4130	1885	2020	2155
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	1565	1685	1805
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	980	1115	1250	1385	1520	1655	830	890	955
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2485	2600	2715	2830	2945	3060	1475	1585	1690
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2485	2600	2715	2830	2945	3060	1475	1585	1690
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	2500	1230	1315	1400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	2500	1230	1315	1400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1165	1230	1295
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1390	1495	1595
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1160	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	890	955	1020
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5625	5935	6250	6565	6875	7190	3360	3605	3845
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	7070	7410	7750	8090	8425	8765	4340	4665	4975
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	7105	7690	8285	8870	9460	10050	5280	5620	5965
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	9200	9790	10400	10995	11595	12200	6525	6905	7285
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	8610	9175	9750	10315	10885	11455	5925	6315	6700

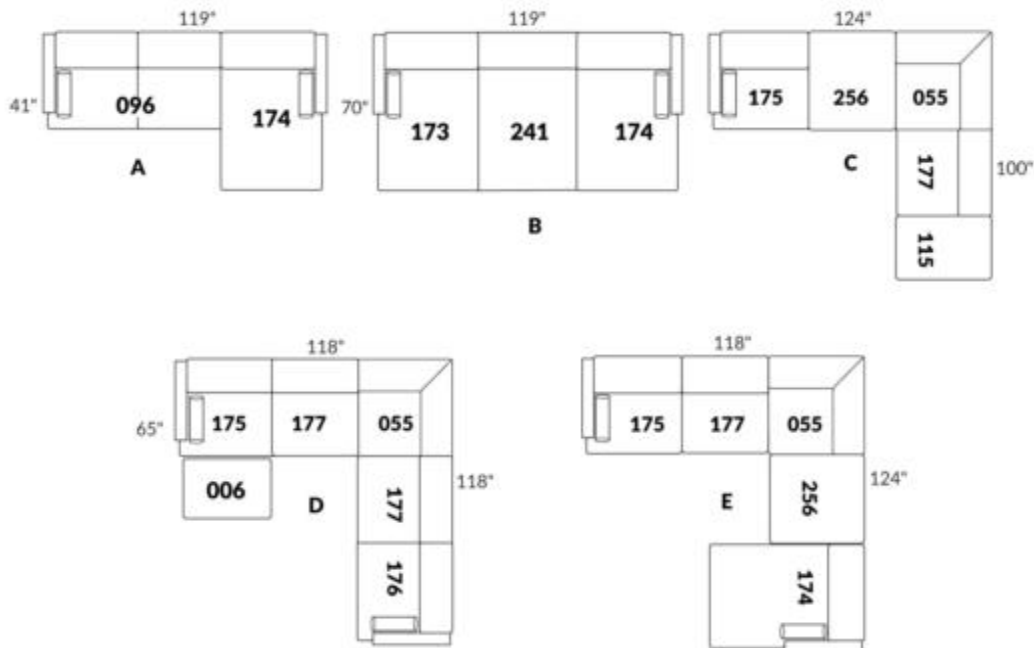
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

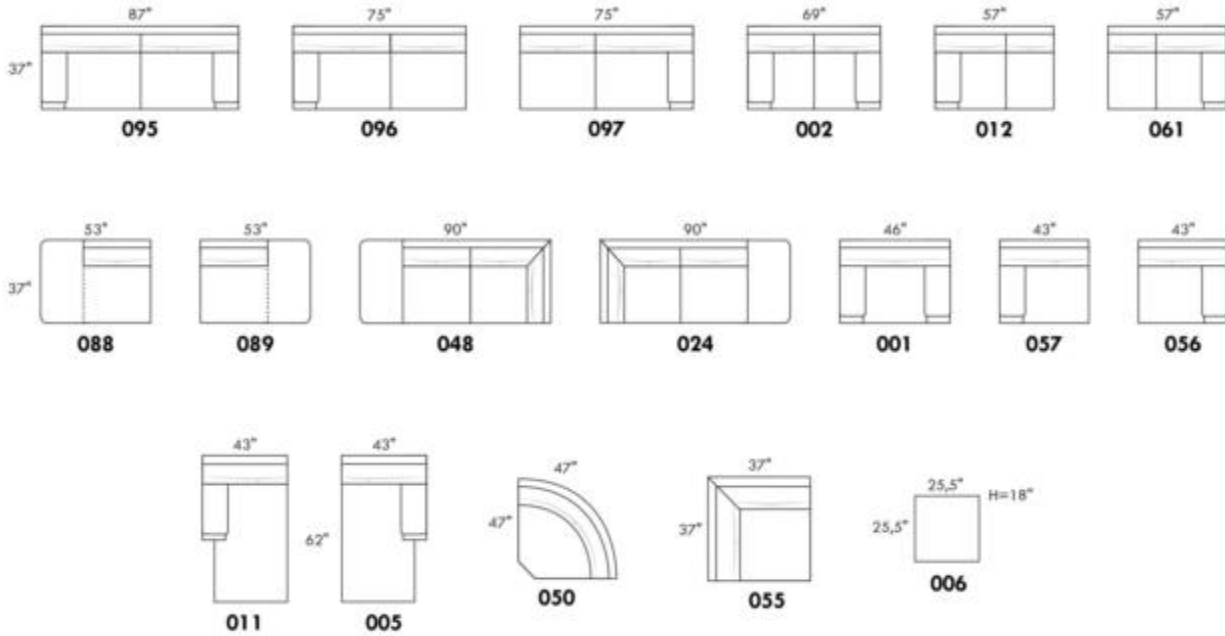
USA Price List

CAVALIA

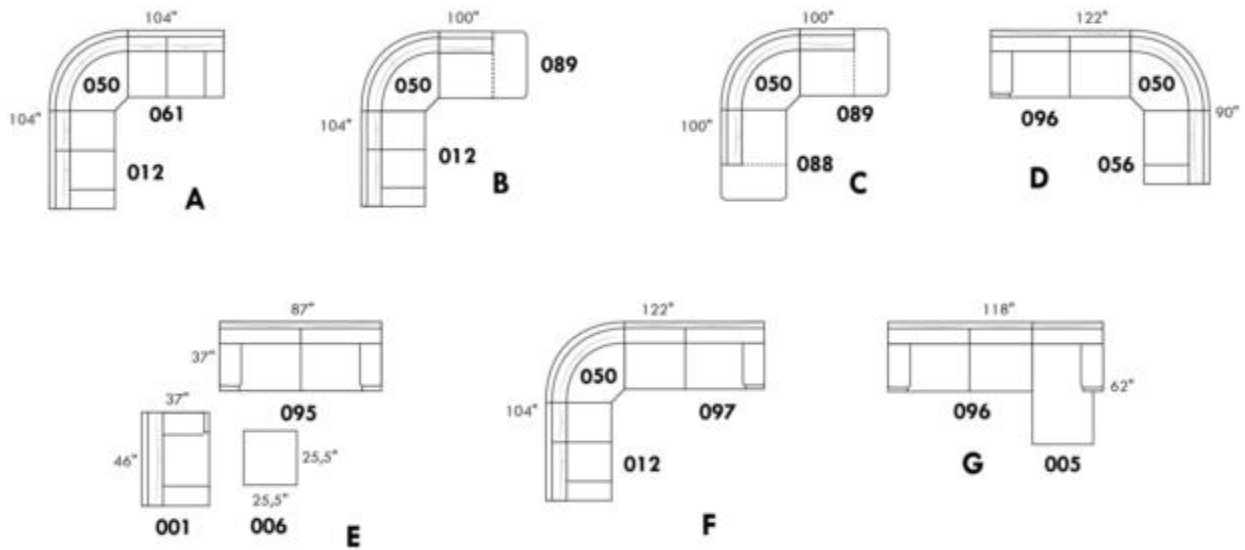
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1415	1530	1645	1760	1880	1995	1040	1115	1195
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2045	2190	2340	2485	2635	2780	1365	1460	1560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1370	1505	1640	1775	1910	2045	980	1060	1135
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	695	725	760	790	820	855	510	535	560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1370	1505	1640	1775	1910	2045	980	1060	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1755	1895	2040	2180	2320	2460	1265	1360	1455
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2345	2575	2805	3035	3265	3495	1735	1880	2020
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2345	2575	2805	3035	3265	3495	1735	1880	2020
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1220	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	955	1035	1110
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1165	1310	1450	1590	1730	1870	920	995	1070
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1135	1255	1380	1500	1620	1745	950	1020	1090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1135	1255	1380	1500	1620	1745	950	1020	1090
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1755	1895	2040	2180	2320	2460	1265	1360	1455
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1290	1390	1495	1595	1700	1800	950	1020	1090
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1290	1390	1495	1595	1700	1800	950	1020	1090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2295	2480	2665	2850	3035	3220	1575	1680	1780
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1985	2185	2385	2580	2780	2980	1480	1595	1710
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1985	2185	2385	2580	2780	2980	1480	1595	1710
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4730	5130	5540	5945	6345	6745	3485	3755	4020
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4265	4625	4995	5360	5725	6085	3170	3415	3655
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3800	4120	4450	4775	5105	5425	2855	3075	3290
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4340	4780	5225	5665	6105	6550	3385	3650	3910
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4405	4735	5070	5400	5735	6070	3125	3330	3535
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4960	5420	5885	6345	6805	7265	3700	3990	4275
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3355	3690	4025	4355	4690	5025	2460	2655	2845

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

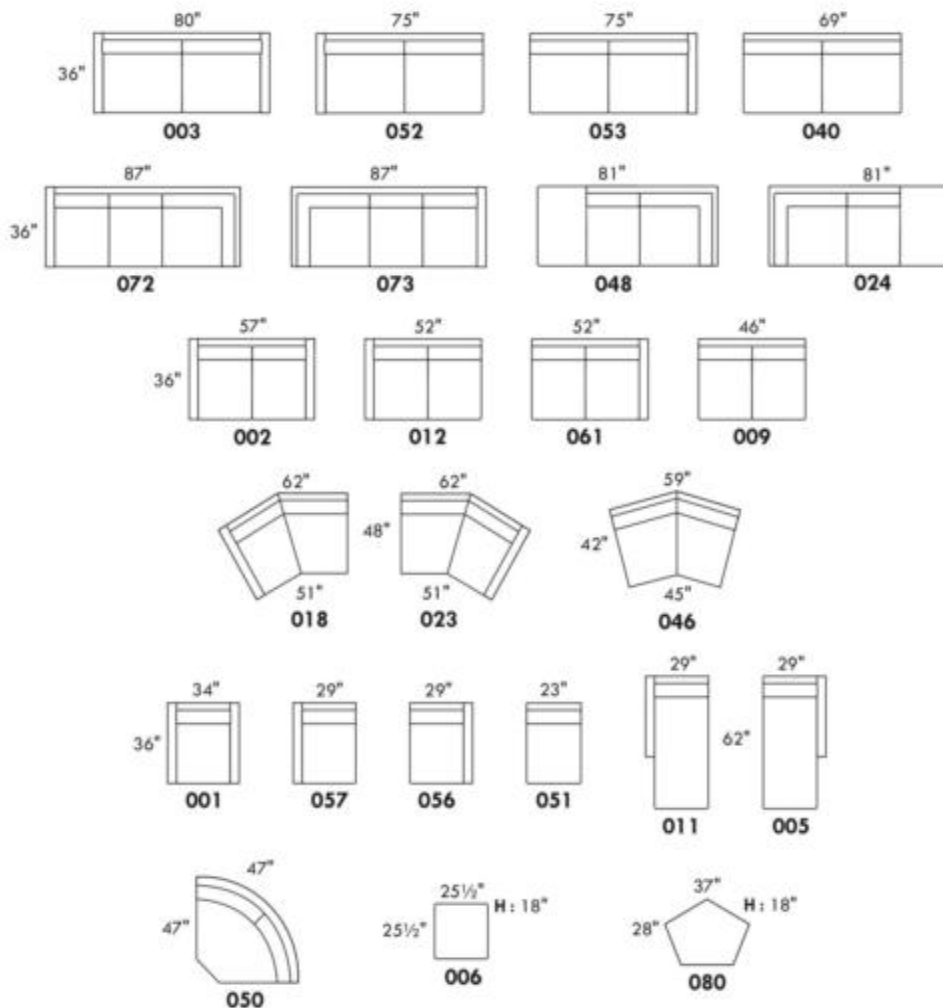
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1365	1475	1585	1690	1800	1910	1035	1105	1175
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1950	2075	2205	2330	2460	2590	1415	1505	1595
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2295	2465	2640	2810	2985	3160	1735	1835	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	695	725	760	790	820	855	555	580	605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1635	1780	1930	2075	2225	2370	1200	1300	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1655	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	1230	1335	1435
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1655	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	1230	1335	1435
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2070	2240	2415	2590	2760	2935	1540	1640	1745
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1140	1225	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1440	1540	1635	1730	1825	1920	1085	1155	1225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	945	1040	1135	1230	1325	1425	770	840	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1180	1290	1400	1505	1615	1725	945	1005	1070
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1180	1290	1400	1505	1615	1725	945	1005	1070
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	760	790	820	855	885	920	650	680	715

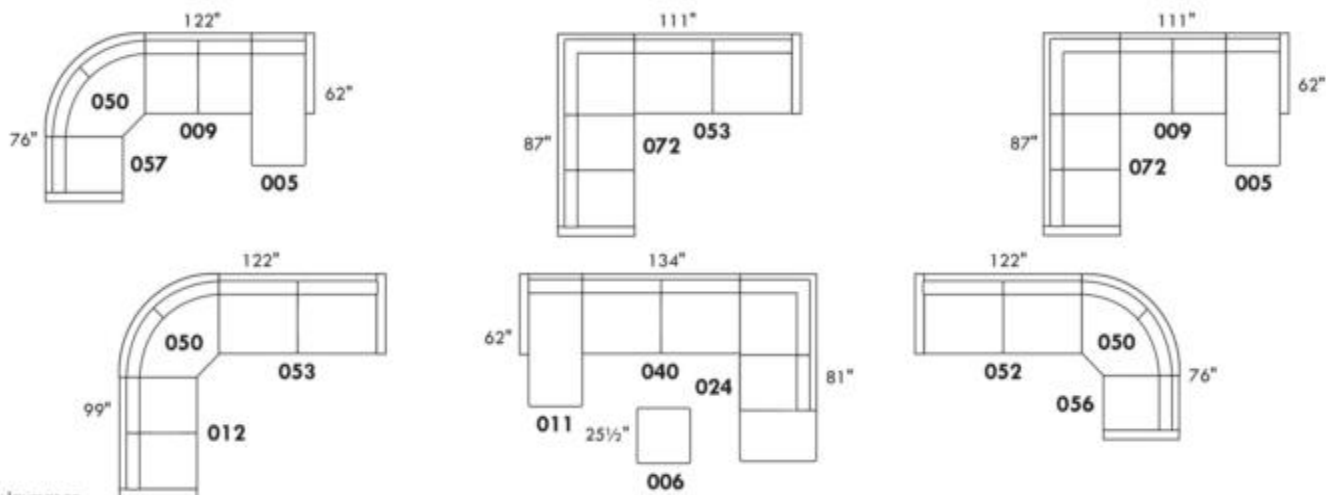
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2070	2170	2275	2375	2480	2580	1615	1645	1680
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3005	3140	3275	3405	3540	3675	2280	2360	2435
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3620	3790	3965	4135	4310	4480	2735	2850	2965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1585	1680
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2250	2325	2400	2480	2555	2635	1705	1795	1885
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1585	1680
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2640	2735	2830	2925	3025	3120	2000	2070	2140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2210	2315	2415	2520	2620	2720	1675	1745	1815
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2525	2625	2730	2830	2935	3035	1950	2040	2125
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2865	2970	3080	3190	3300	3405	2190	2295	2395
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1530	1600	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1530	1600	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2415	2525	2635	2740	2850	2960	1965	2025	2080
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2295	2395	2500	2600	2705	2805	1825	1870	1915
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2645	2740	2840	2935	3030	3125	2005	2090	2170
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1965	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	1425	1480	1540
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1310	1380	1450	1520	1590	1660	1020	1065	1110
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3375	3505	3630	3760	3885	2485	2590	2690
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3245	3375	3505	3630	3760	3885	2485	2590	2690
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2315	2420	2530	2640	2750	2855	1775	1850	1930
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1685	1775	1865	1955	2045	2135	1295	1355	1410

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2640	2735	2830	2925	3025	3120	2000	2070	2140
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1550	1595	1640	1685	1730	1775	1240	1300	1365
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2645	2740	2840	2935	3030	3125	2005	2090	2170
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1700	1790	1880	1965	2055	2145	1310	1380	1450
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1700	1790	1880	1965	2055	2145	1310	1380	1450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3290	3445	3600	3755	3905	4060	2520	2600	2685
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3575	2215	2315	2410
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3575	2215	2315	2410
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	875	900	925	950	975	1000	745	750	760
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	3125	1965	2025	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2440	2550	2660	2765	2875	2985	1915	1980	2045
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2910	3050	3190	3330	3470	3610	2250	2340	2430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2910	3050	3190	3330	3470	3610	2250	2340	2430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2340	2435	2530	1635	1690	1750
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2050	2145	2240	2340	2435	2530	1635	1690	1750
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1665	1730	1795	1860	1920	1985	1325	1405	1480
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1660	1755	1850
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1660	1755	1850
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1835	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	1415	1475	1530
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1835	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	1415	1475	1530
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1440	1505	1570	1635	1700	1760	1095	1185	1275
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1845	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	1425	1480	1540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1845	1935	2025	2115	2205	2295	1425	1480	1540

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	4100	4290	4480	4680	4870	5060	3270	3380	3500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5880	6135	6395	6655	6905	7160	4620	4850	5080
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	8930	9330	9735	10145	10545	10945	6950	7260	7570
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7875	8230	8590	8955	9310	9665	6160	6425	6700
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3830	3990	4140	4290	4450	4600	3060	3200	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5430	5640	5845	6045	6255	6460	4255	4485	4720
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	8420	8745	9070	9395	9730	10050	6545	6820	7110
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	7480	7800	8120	8435	8760	9075	5855	6130	6420



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

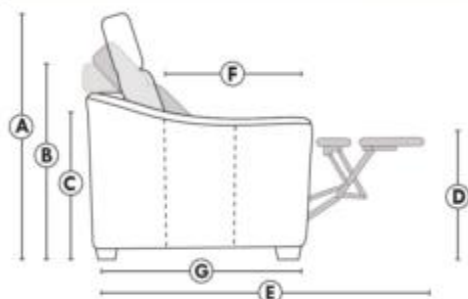
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

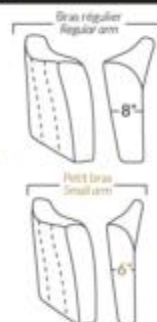
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

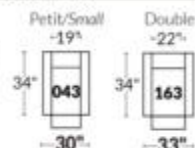
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

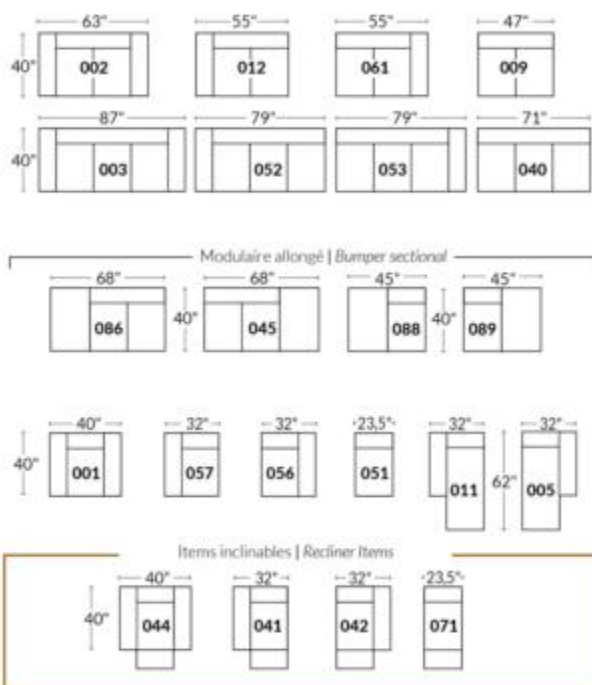


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

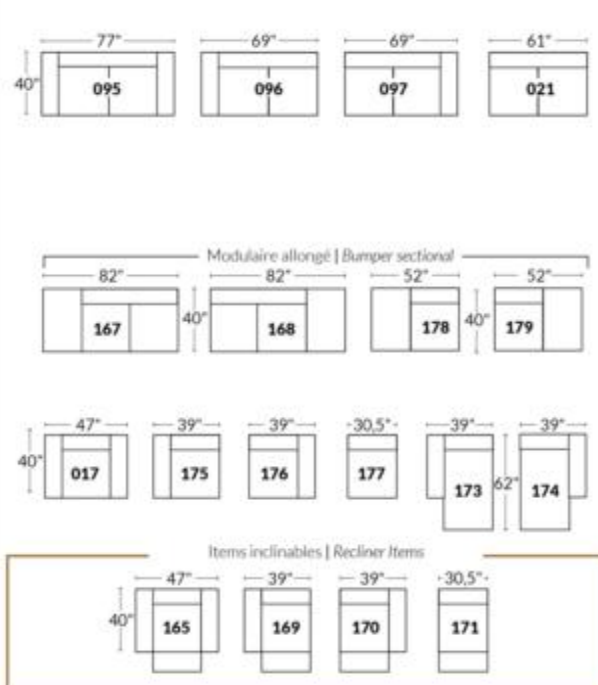
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



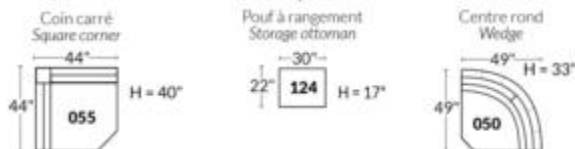
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



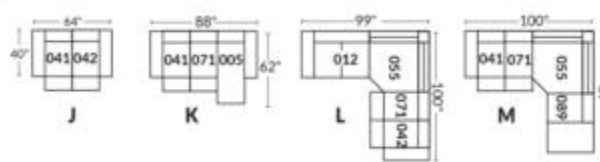
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



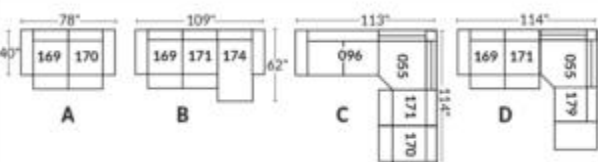
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

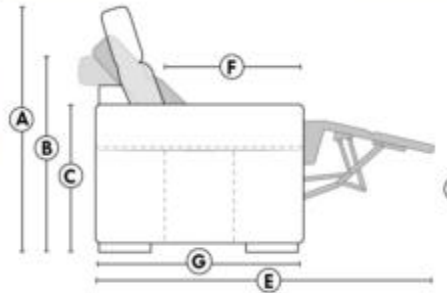
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

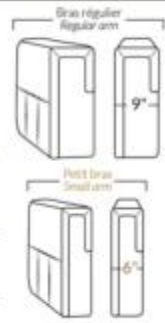
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

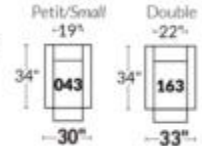
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

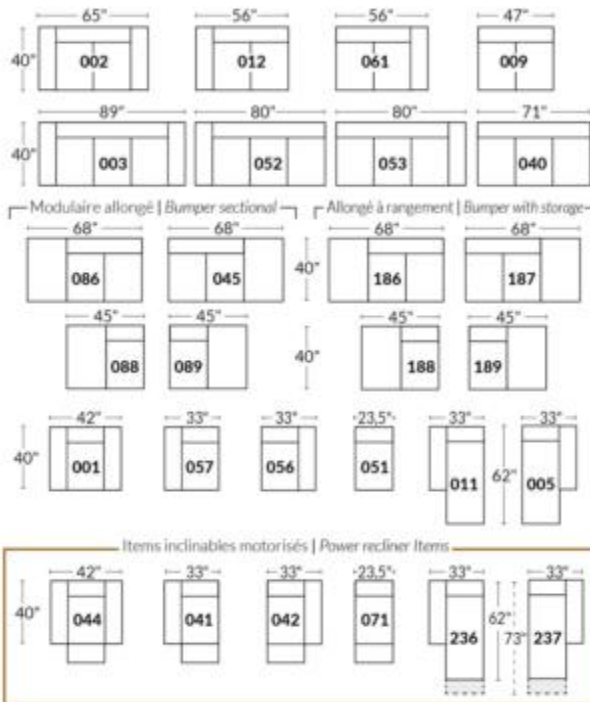


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

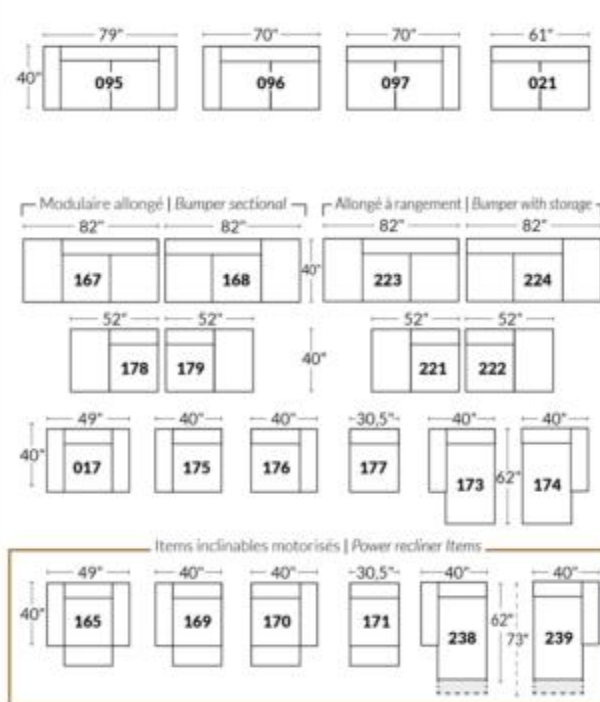
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



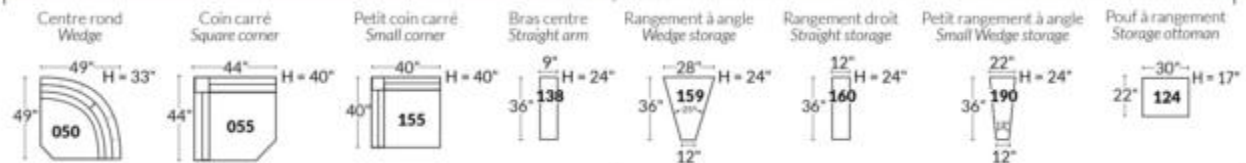
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



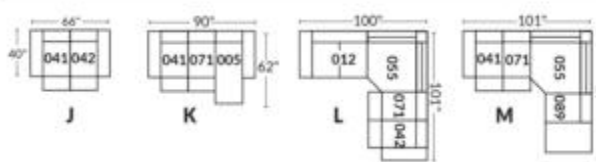
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



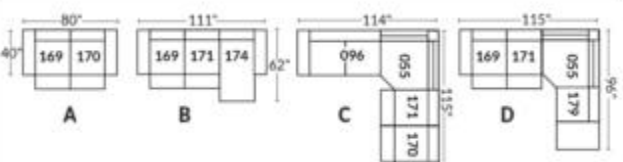
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

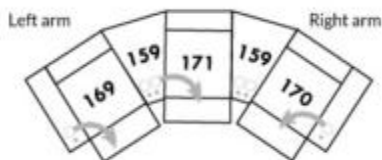
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

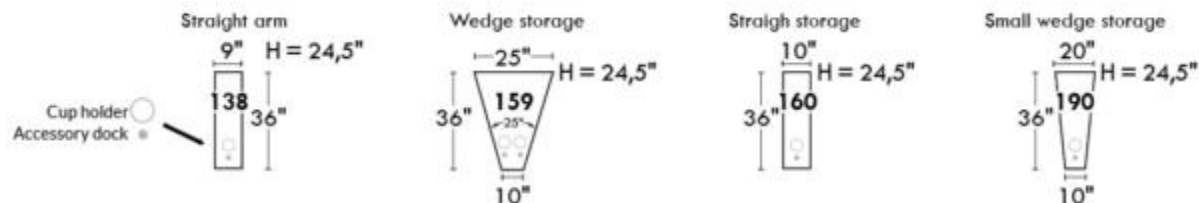
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

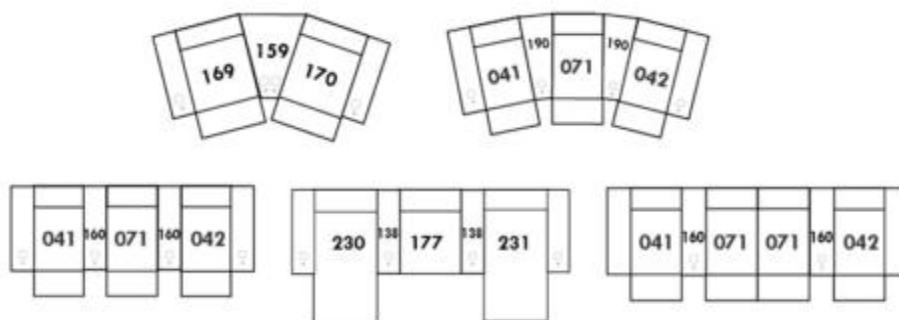
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

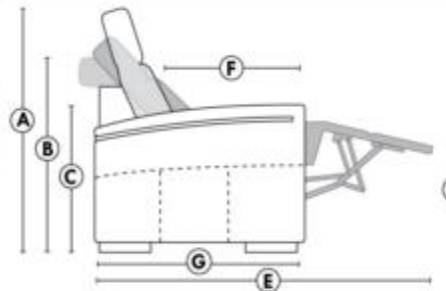
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

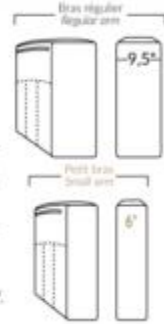
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

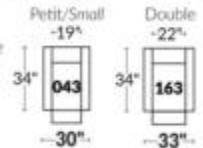
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

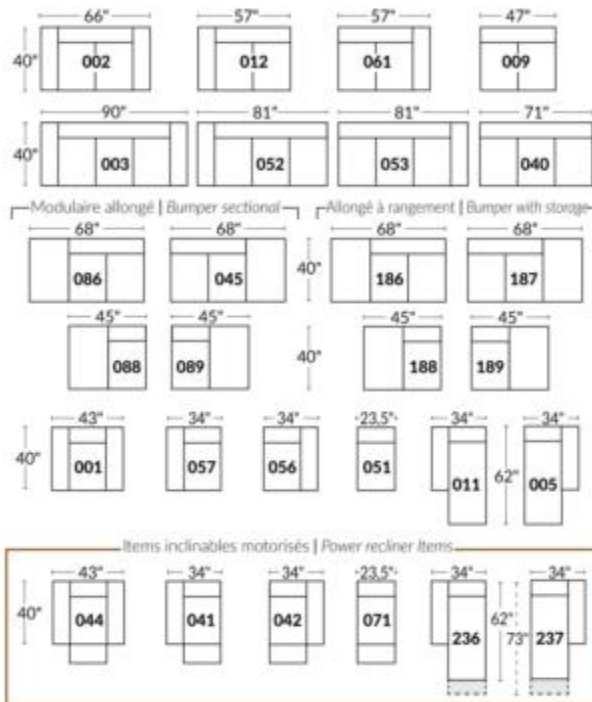


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

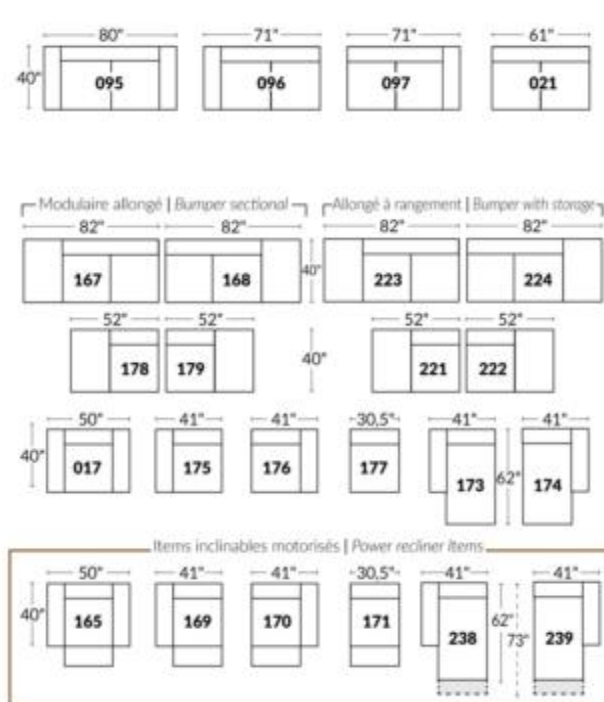
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



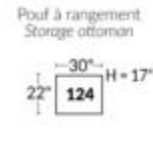
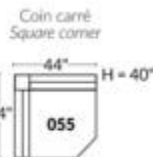
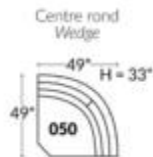
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



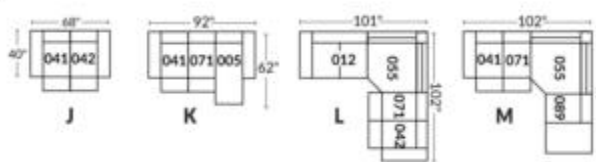
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



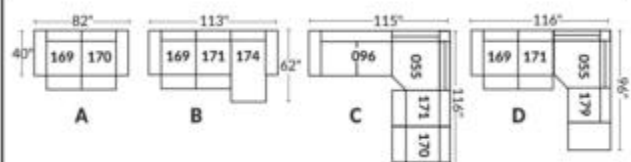
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

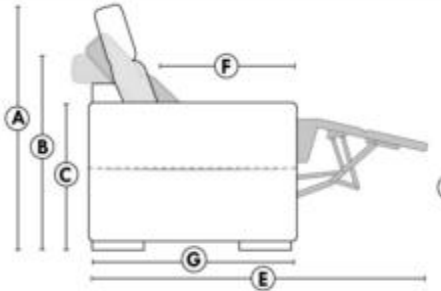
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

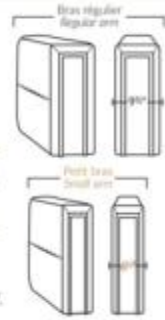
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

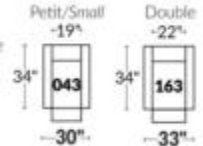
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

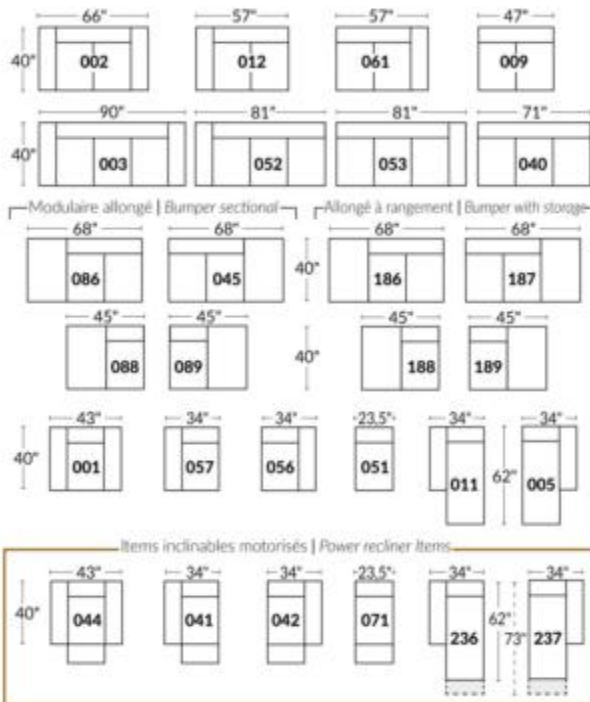


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

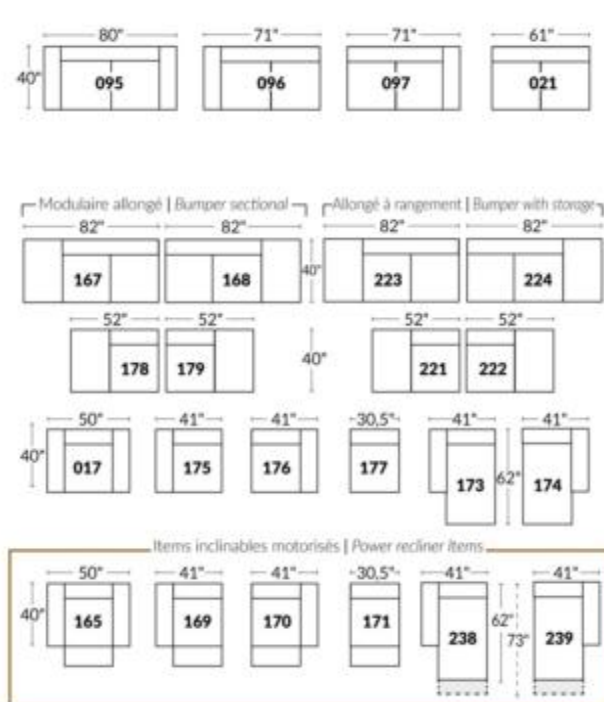
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



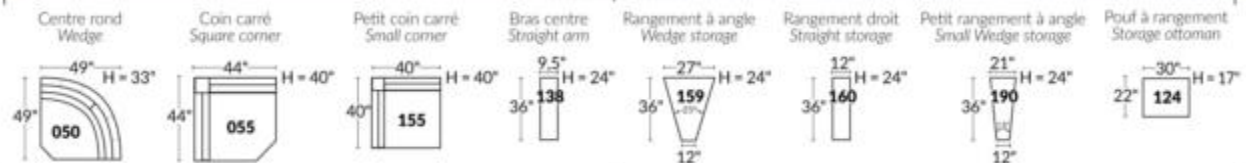
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



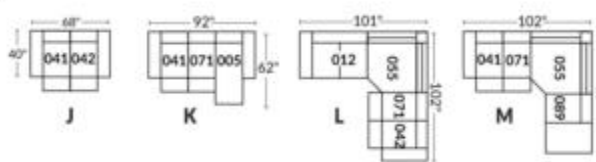
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



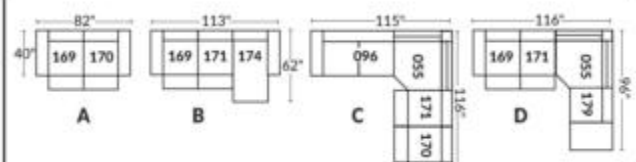
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

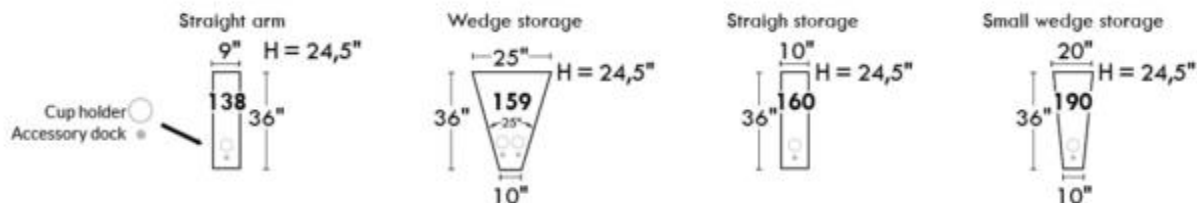
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

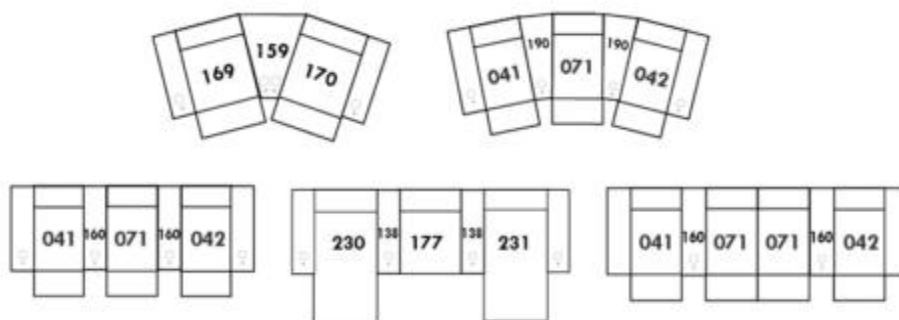
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2010	2115	2215	2320	2420	2525	1530	1600	1675
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2915	3050	3185	3320	3450	3585	2210	2295	2375
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3565	3735	3900	4065	4235	4400	2690	2780	2870
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1440	1515	1585
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2170	2255	2340	2420	2505	2590	1640	1705	1770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1915	1995	2070	2145	2225	2300	1440	1515	1585
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2560	2650	2740	2830	2920	3010	1950	2025	2100
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2155	2260	2370	2480	2590	2695	1620	1680	1735
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2485	2575	2665	2755	2845	2935	1880	1965	2055
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2795	2890	2985	3080	3175	3275	2120	2225	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1880	1950	2020	2090	2160	2230	1460	1520	1575
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1880	1950	2020	2090	2160	2230	1460	1520	1575
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2415	2525	2635	2740	2850	2960	1965	2025	2080
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2240	2330	2420	2510	2600	2690	1750	1815	1880
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2570	2665	2760	2855	2955	3050	1955	2030	2110
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1915	2010	2110	2205	2300	2395	1365	1430	1495
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1230	1275	1320	1365	1410	1455	970	1005	1045
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3175	3300	3420	3540	3665	3785	2390	2510	2635
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3175	3300	3420	3540	3665	3785	2390	2510	2635
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2260	2345	2430	2510	2595	2680	1710	1775	1840
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1240	1275	1315
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1240	1275	1315

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2560	2650	2740	2830	2920	3010	1950	2025	2100
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1195	1240	1280
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2570	2665	2760	2855	2955	3050	1955	2030	2110
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	2080	1240	1280	1325
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1635	1725	1815	1905	1995	2080	1240	1280	1325
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3245	3380	3515	3650	3785	3920	2420	2530	2640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2850	2970	3095	3215	3335	3460	2155	2255	2360
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2850	2970	3095	3215	3335	3460	2155	2255	2360
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	875	900	925	950	975	1000	745	750	760
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	3125	1965	2025	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2345	2475	2600	2730	2855	2985	1835	1915	2000
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2865	3000	3130	3265	3400	3535	2180	2275	2370
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2865	3000	3130	3265	3400	3535	2180	2275	2370
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2000	2075	2155	2230	2305	2385	1570	1635	1700
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2000	2075	2155	2230	2305	2385	1570	1635	1700
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1615	1660	1705	1750	1795	1840	1250	1335	1415
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2075	2180	2280	2385	2485	2590	1610	1685	1760
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2075	2180	2280	2385	2485	2590	1610	1685	1760
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1840	1940	2045	2145	2250	1325	1405	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1840	1940	2045	2145	2250	1325	1405	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1390	1450	1505	1565	1620	1680	1045	1105	1160
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1760	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	1365	1430	1495
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1760	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	1365	1430	1495

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Dublin				
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	4000	4150	4310	4460	4610	4770	3140	3270	3400
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5690	5915	6140	6365	6585	6815	4430	4655	4875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8725	9050	9385	9705	10030	10365	6685	7000	7315
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7635	7950	8270	8580	8895	9210	5895	6175	6450
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3760	3900	4040	4180	4320	4460	2920	3040	3150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5255	5475	5690	5910	6130	6345	4095	4275	4440
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8160	8475	8790	9105	9420	9735	6315	6560	6795
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7235	7550	7865	8180	8495	8805	5605	5815	6020



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

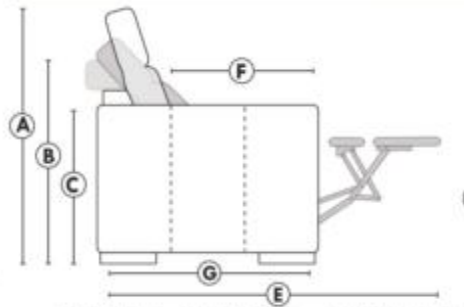
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

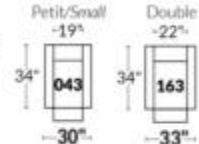
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

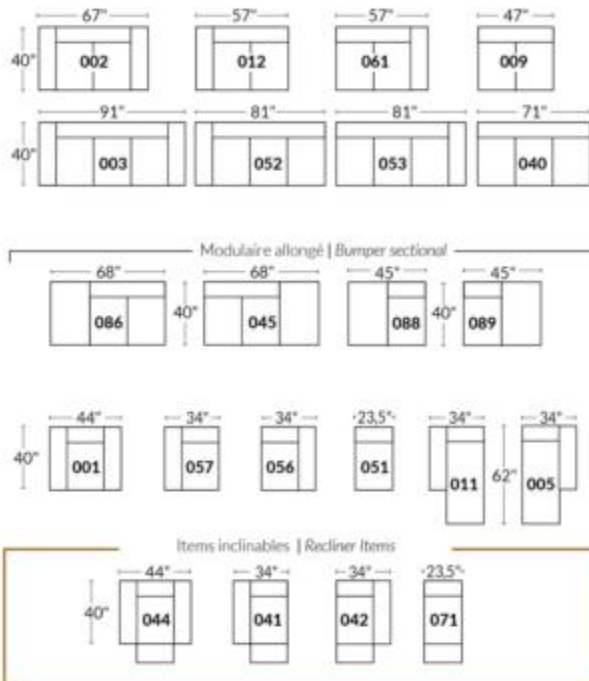


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

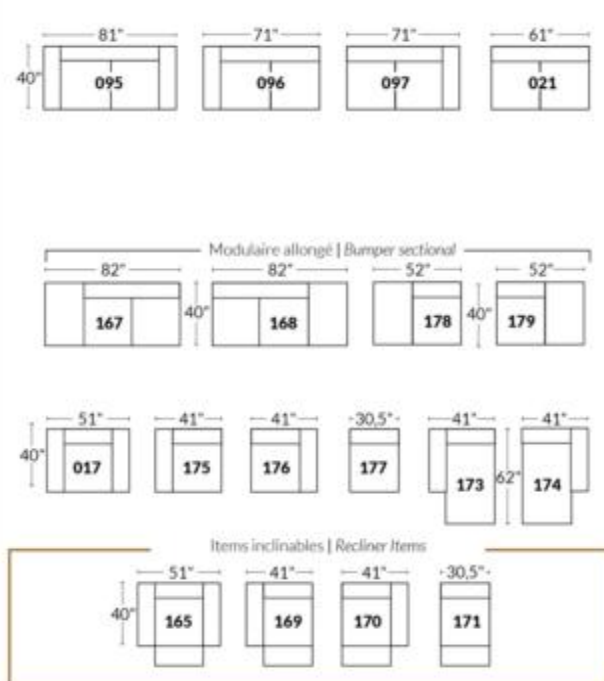
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



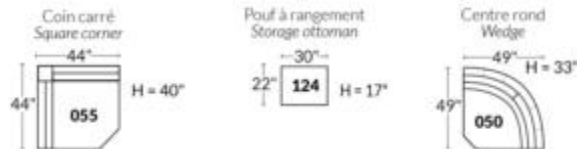
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



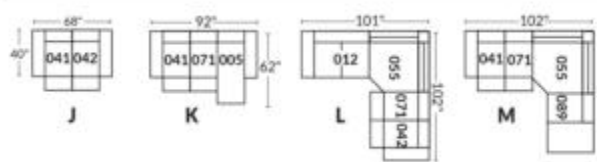
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



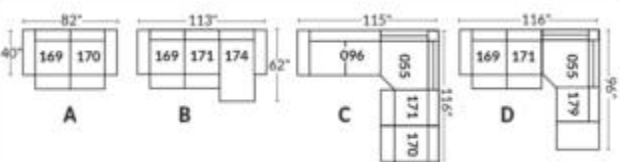
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

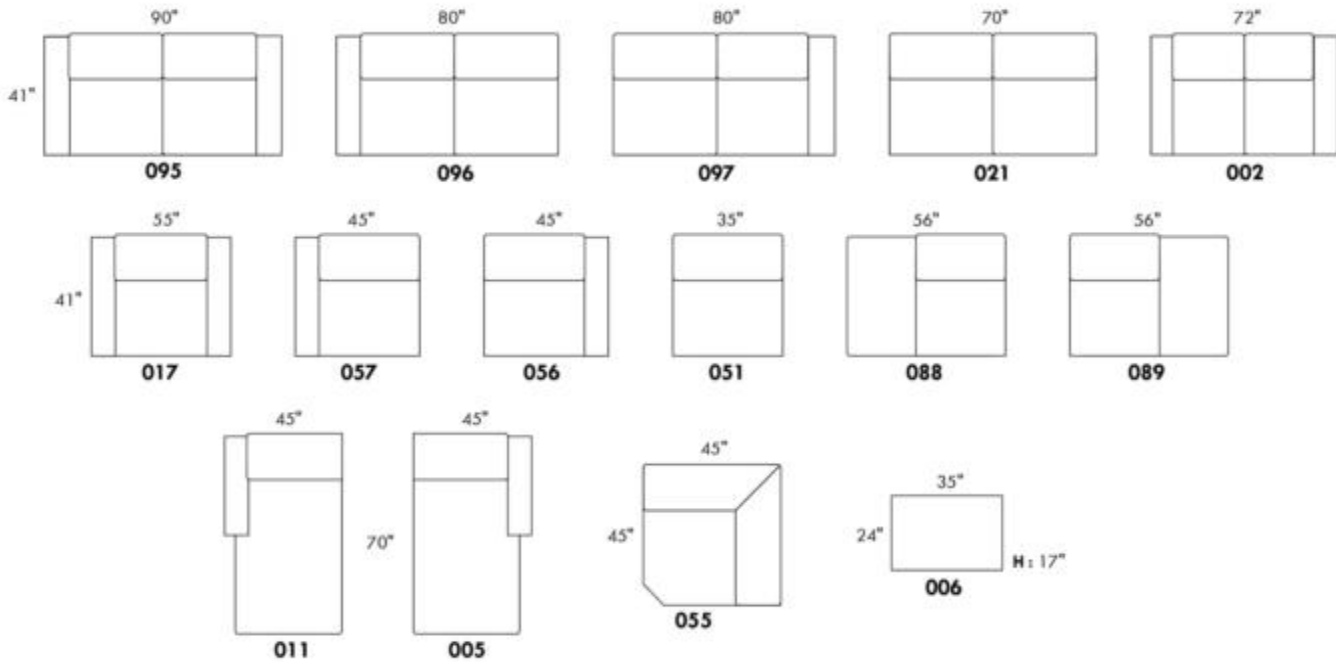
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2595	2705	2810	2920	3030	3140	1735	1845	1955
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2110	2215	2325	2435	2545	2650	1565	1655	1745
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	705	740	770	800	835	865	515	525	540
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2110	2215	2325	2435	2545	2650	1565	1655	1745
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2045	2145	2250	2350	2455	2555	1520	1600	1685
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2240	2390	2535	2685	2830	2980	1725	1860	1995
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1220	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1115	1185	1255
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1320	1390	1460	1530	1600	1675	1135	1195	1250
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1635	1750	1865	1980	2095	2210	1320	1400	1475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1635	1750	1865	1980	2095	2210	1320	1400	1475
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1585	1690	1800	1910	2020	2125	1250	1325	1405
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1585	1690	1800	1910	2020	2125	1250	1325	1405
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	3050	3195	3345	3490	3640	3785	2095	2235	2375
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2615	2765	2920	3075	3230	3380	1910	2065	2215
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2615	2765	2920	3075	3230	3380	1910	2065	2215
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5570	5905	6245	6585	6925	7265	4365	4660	4940
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5520	5845	6180	6515	6850	7180	4295	4585	4870
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	6235	6635	7045	7460	7870	8275	5065	5360	5655
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4725	4980	5245	5510	5775	6030	3475	3720	3960
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4250	4515	4785	5055	5325	5590	3230	3465	3690
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	8285	8760	9240	9725	10205	10685	6335	6775	7205

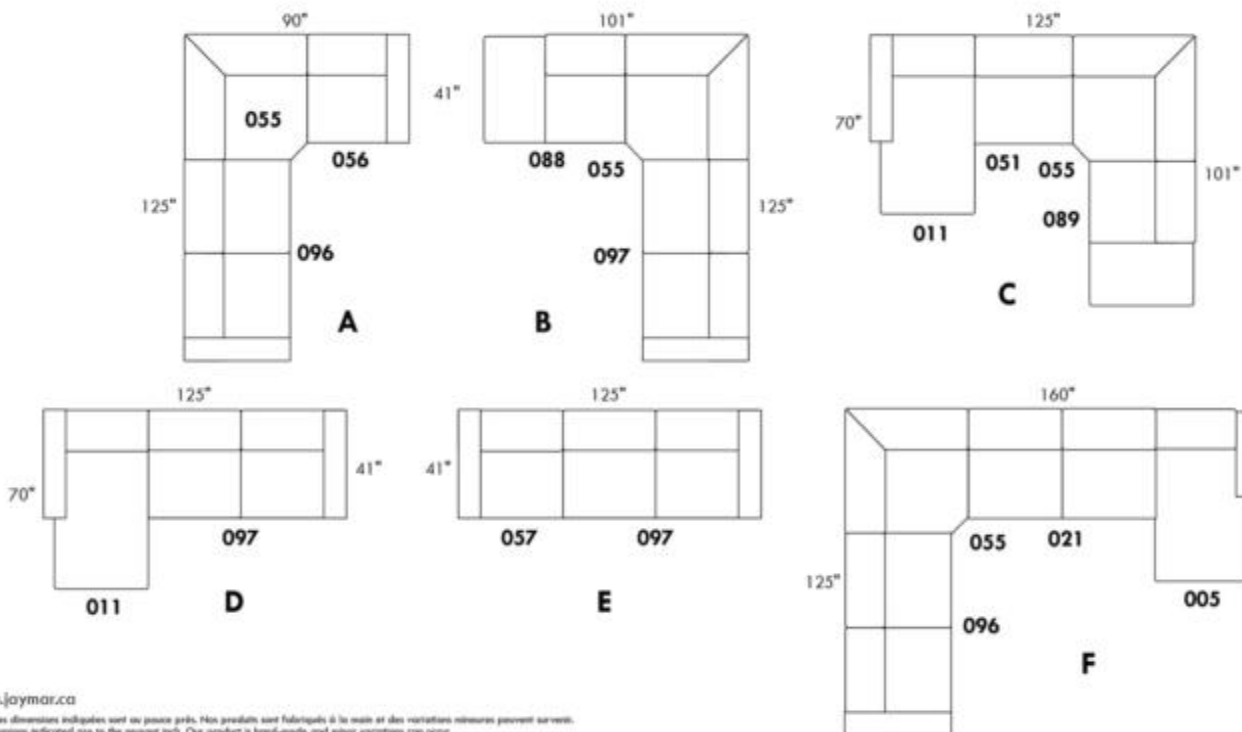
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

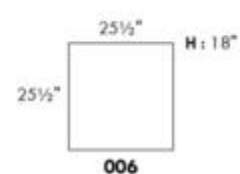
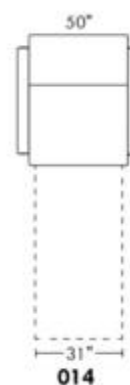
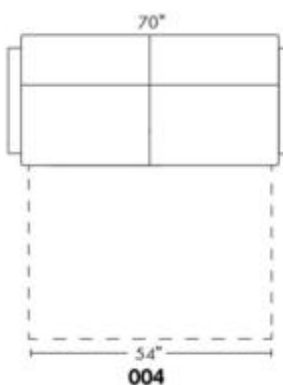
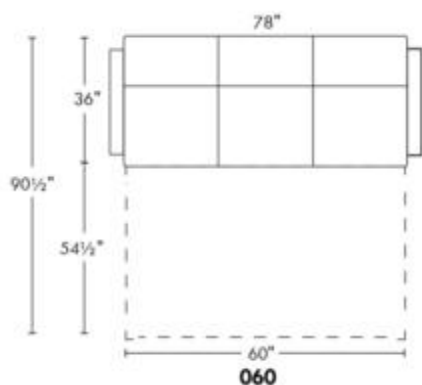
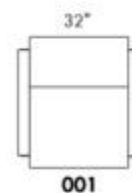
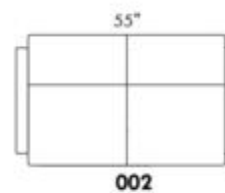
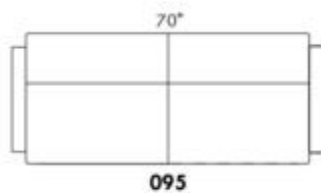
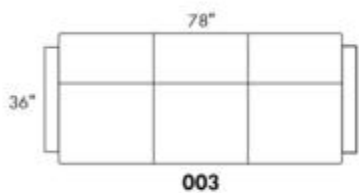
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1195	1225	1255
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2305	2440	2575	2710	2845	2980	1675	1755	1840
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2830	2965	3100	3235	3370	3505	2055	2160	2260
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3190	3320	3445	3575	3700	3830	2390	2500	2605
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	855	875	890	910	930	950	630	640	655
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2555	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	1975	2050	2125
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3355	3505	3650	3800	3945	4090	2620	2710	2800
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2665	2805	2945	3085	3230	3370	1885	1975	2065

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

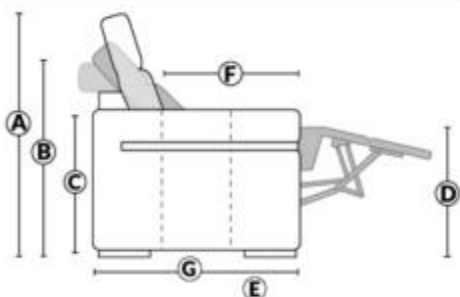
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

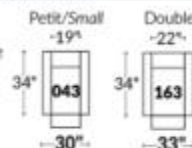
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

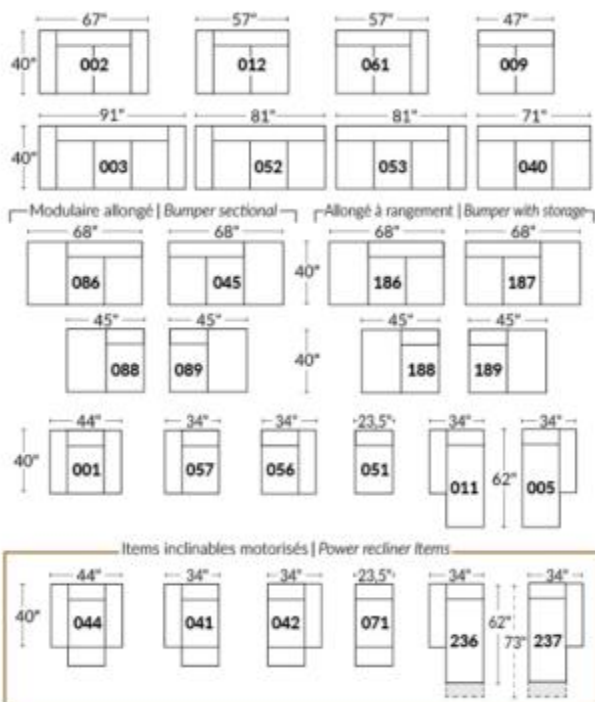


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

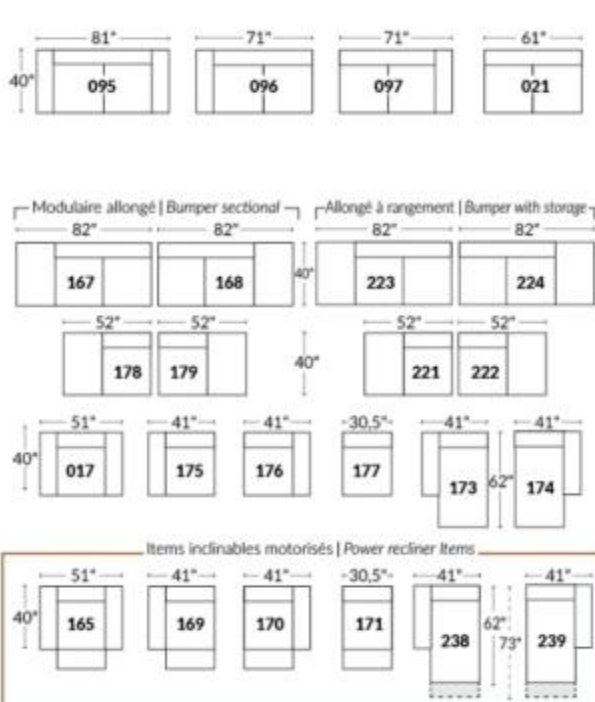
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



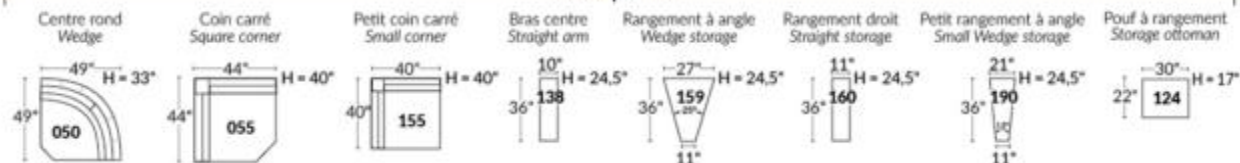
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



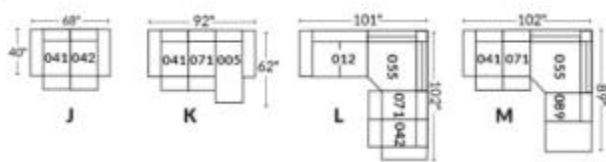
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



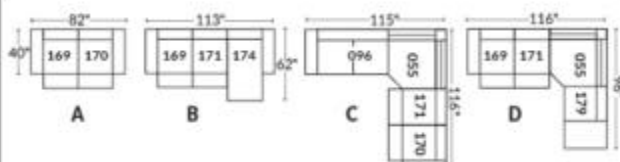
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

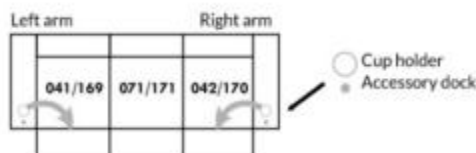
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

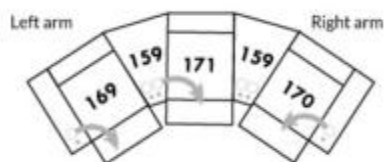
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

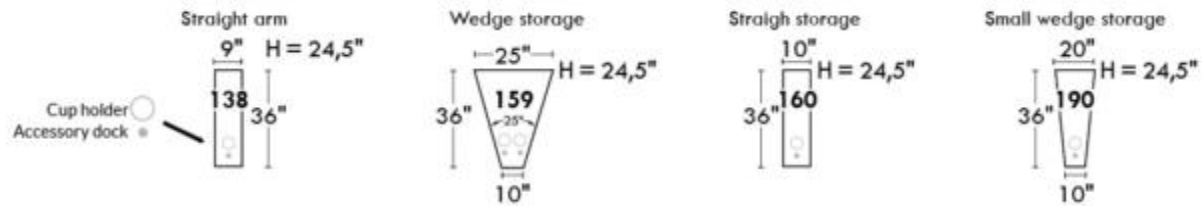
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

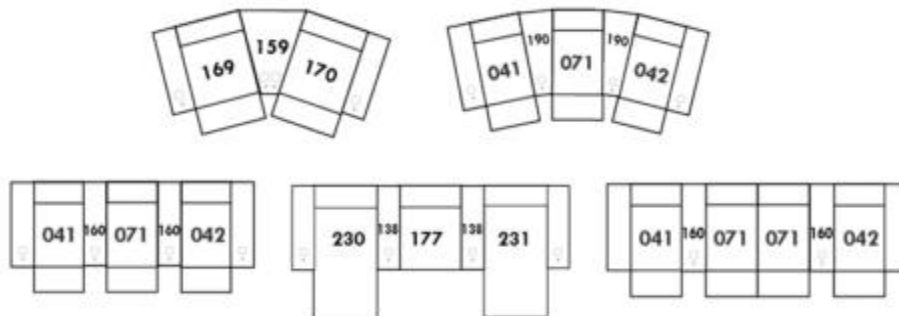
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1470	1585	1700	1815	1930	2045	1035	1115	1200
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2070	2215	2365	2510	2660	2805	1430	1530	1635
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2600	2750	2895	3040	3190	3335	1820	1920	2025
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1700	1820	1940	2065	2185	2305	1265	1345	1430
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	695	725	760	790	820	855	555	580	605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	2345	1175	1275	1380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1700	1820	1940	2065	2185	2305	1265	1345	1430
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	2650	1315	1390	1470
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1960	2110	2255	2400	2550	2695	1390	1500	1610
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1960	2110	2255	2400	2550	2695	1390	1500	1610
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2110	2320	2530	2740	2955	3165	1570	1660	1750
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1775	1950	2120	2295	2465	2640	1290	1370	1455
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1520	1640	1760	1885	2005	2125	1150	1230	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	990	1105	1220	1335	1450	1565	800	905	1005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2320	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	1700	1825	1955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2320	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	1700	1825	1955
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1475	1600	1730	1860	1985	2115	1105	1165	1230
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1220	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	920	995	1070
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1220	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	920	995	1070
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2965	3145	3325	3505	3680	3860	2230	2350	2475
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	2650	1315	1390	1470
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2755	2945	3140	3330	3520	3715	1960	2065	2165
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2755	2945	3140	3330	3520	3715	1960	2065	2165
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	760	790	820	855	885	920	650	680	715
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2710	2895	3080	3265	3450	3640	2100	2215	2330
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2710	2895	3080	3265	3450	3640	2100	2215	2330

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

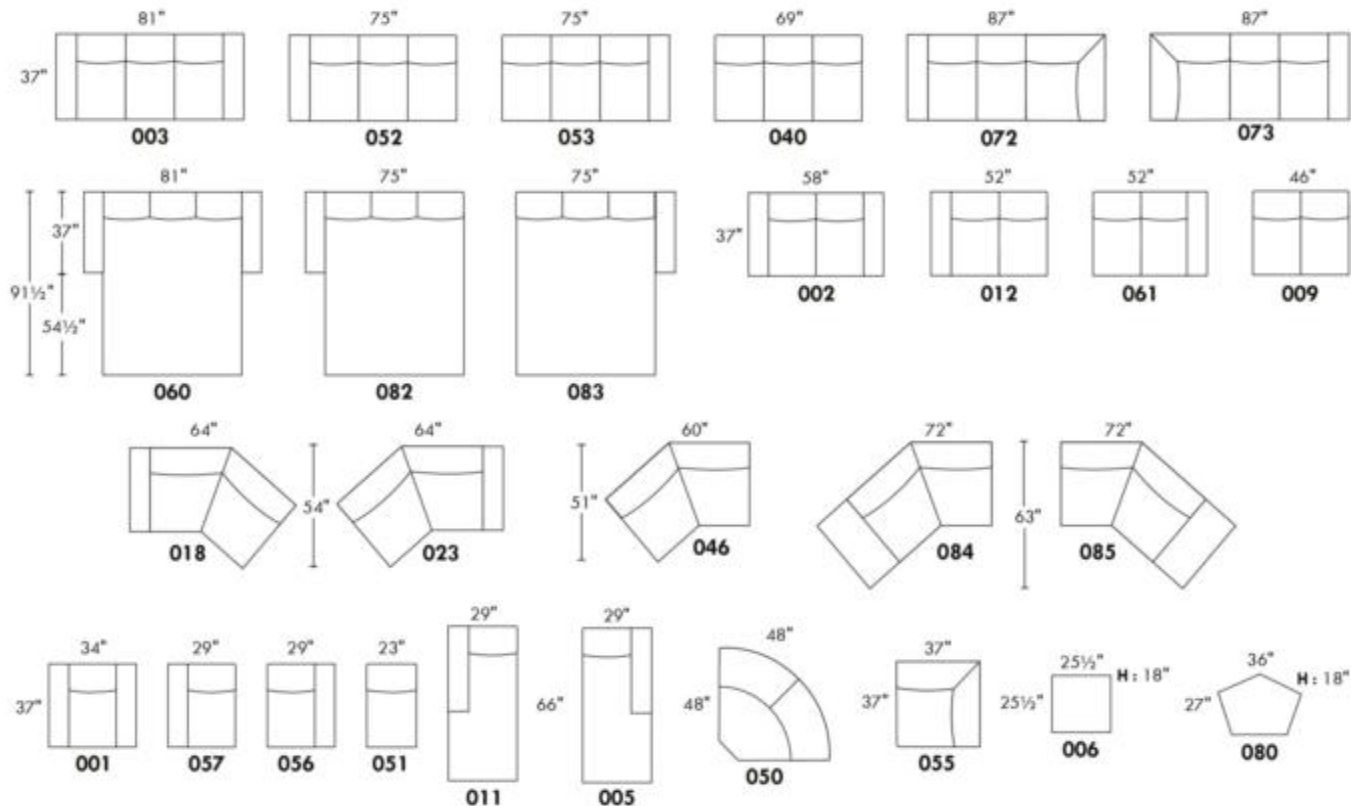
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

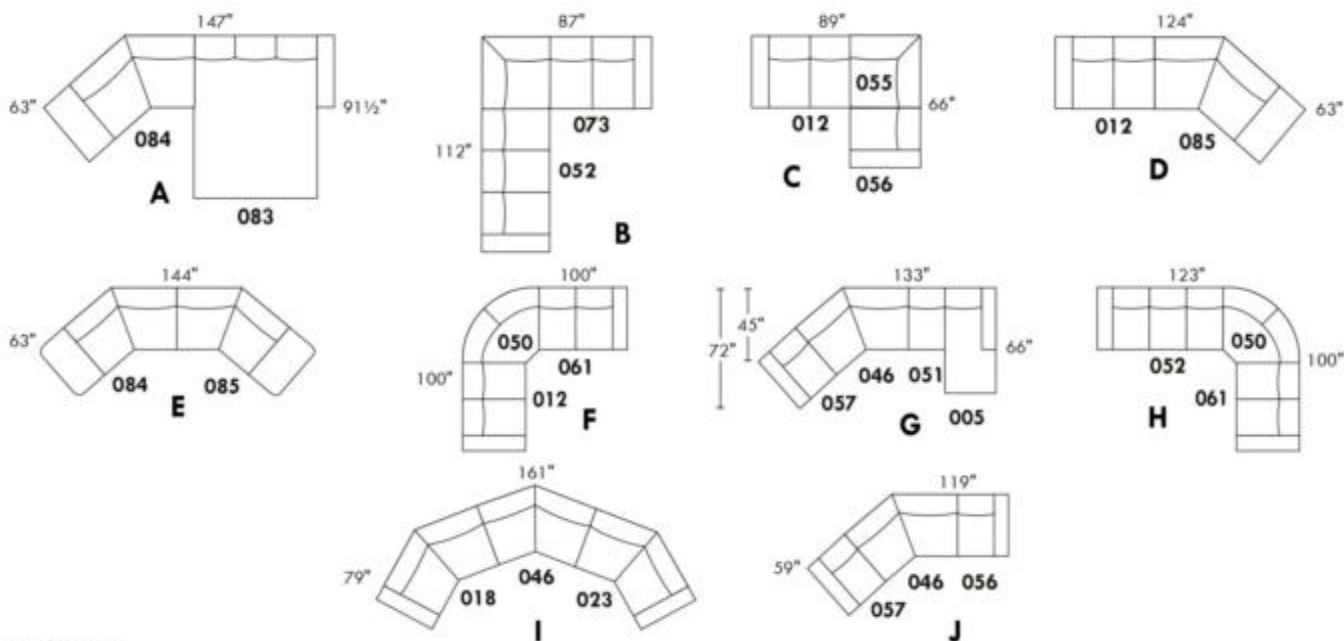
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	2850	1455	1560	1660
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	2850	1455	1560	1660
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4695	5055	5410	5770	6130	6490	3555	3775	3990
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	5075	5435	5805	6170	6530	6900	3660	3890	4120
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4515	4925	5345	5765	6175	6590	3340	3550	3770
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3805	4145	4485	4825	5165	5500	2770	2950	3130
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3970	4320	4660	5010	5360	5700	2910	3120	3320
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	5160	5610	6070	6525	6975	7425	3780	4010	4255
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5685	6215	6740	7280	7805	8335	4275	4615	4960
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5660	6115	6580	7045	7500	7960	4165	4445	4740
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5695	6170	6630	7095	7565	8030	4070	4370	4675
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4215	4630	5040	5465	5875	6290	3130	3360	3595

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

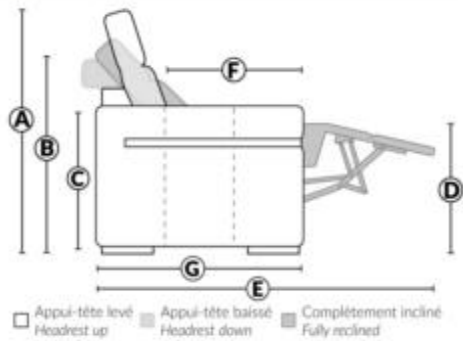
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

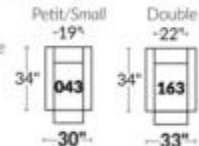
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

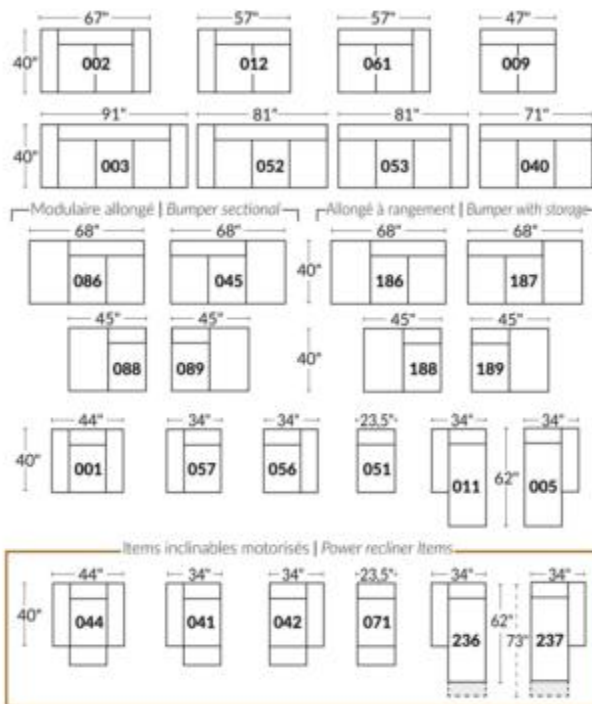


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

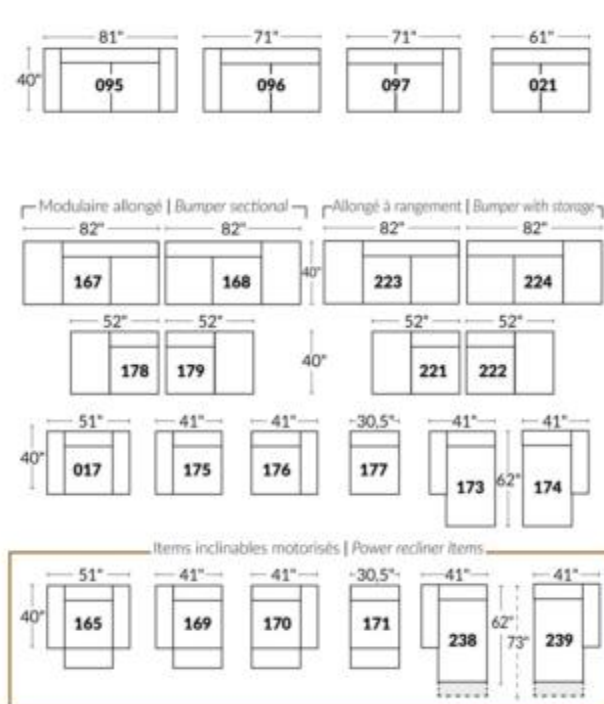
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



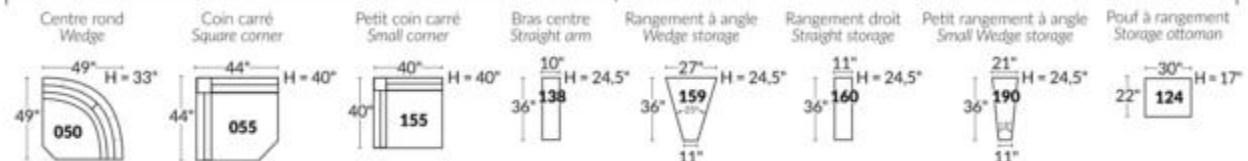
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



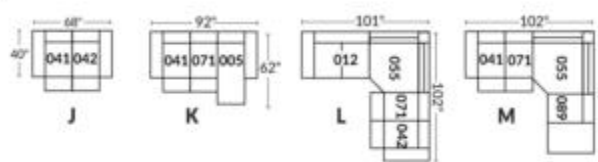
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



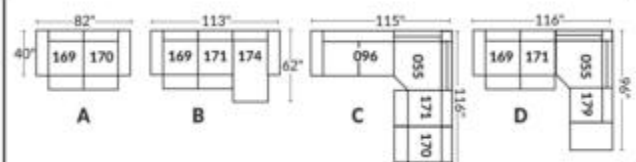
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

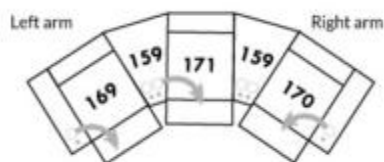
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

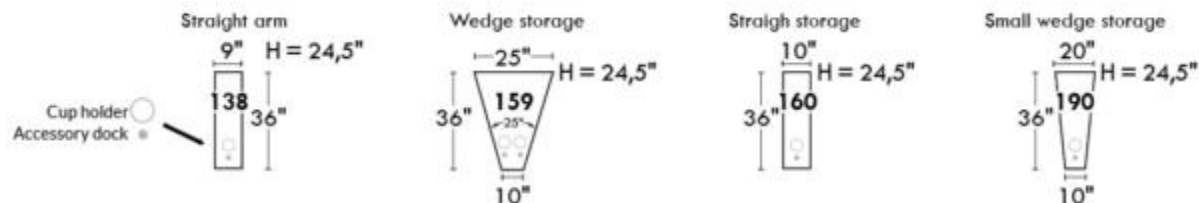
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

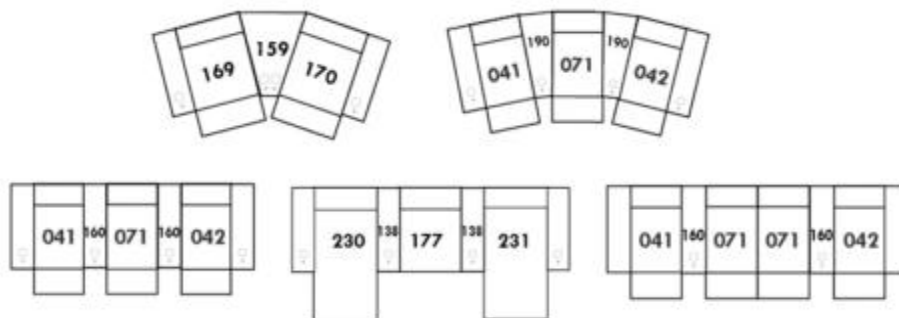
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

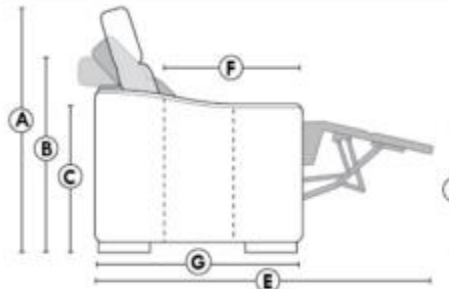
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

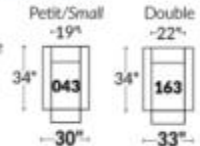
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

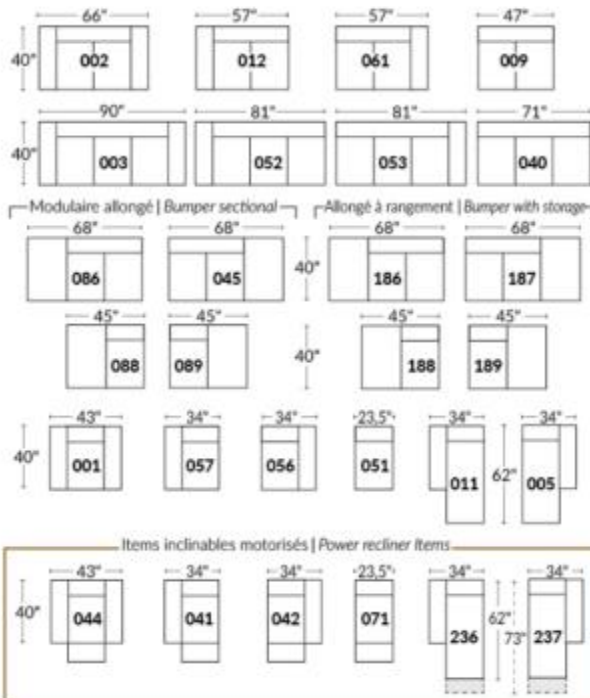


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

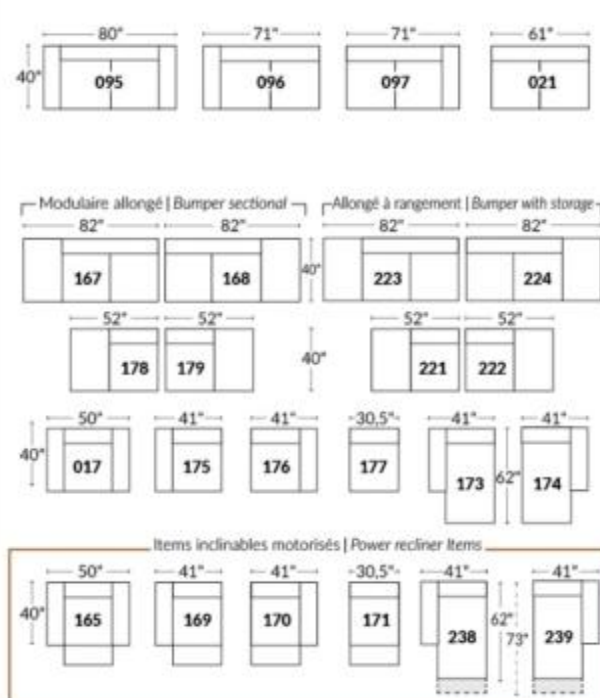
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



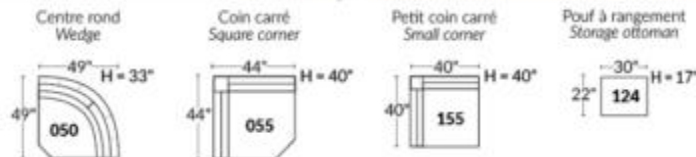
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



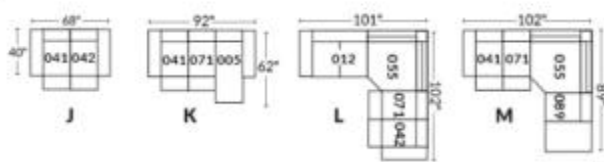
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



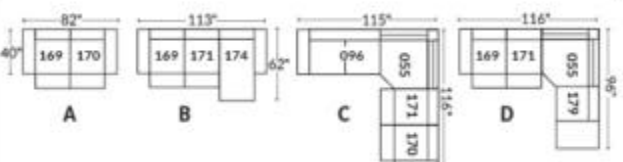
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

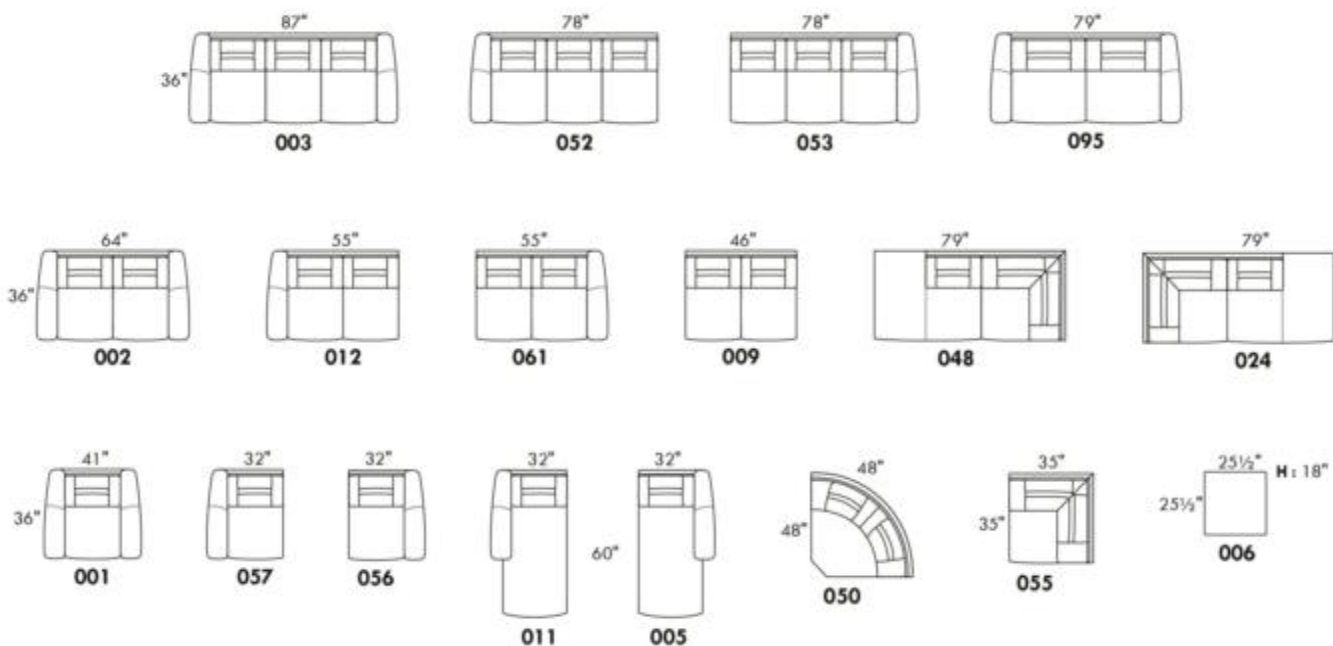
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

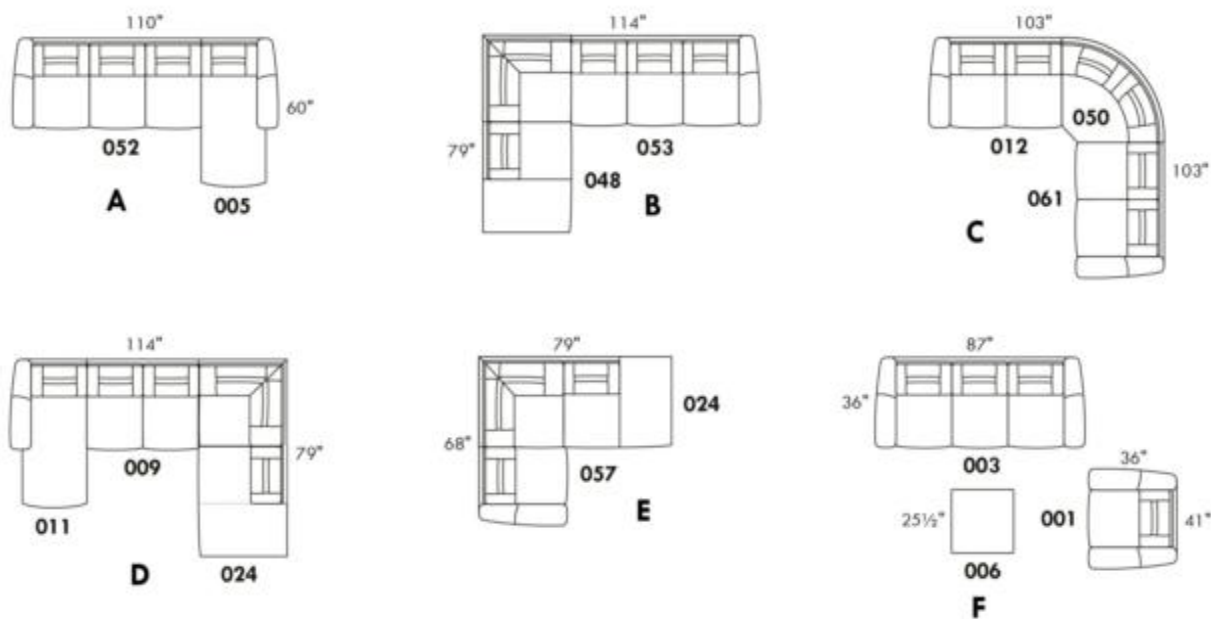
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	1040	1110	1180
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1880	2030	2185	2340	2490	2645	1365	1460	1560
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2190	2390	2590	2785	2985	3185	1640	1770	1895
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1135	1220	1300
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	625	700	775	855	930	1005	540	555	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	2305	1160	1270	1380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1135	1220	1300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1655	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	1265	1360	1455
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1325	1405	1480
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1735	1870	2005	2140	2275	2410	1325	1405	1480
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1390	1525	1660	1795	1930	2065	1135	1195	1250
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1980	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	1540	1645	1755
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1980	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	1540	1645	1755
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	1040	1115	1195
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1270	1315	1360	1405	1450	1495	950	1015	1080
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1270	1315	1360	1405	1450	1495	950	1015	1080
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1655	1820	1985	2155	2320	2485	1265	1360	1455
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2070	2240	2415	2590	2760	2935	1575	1675	1770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3615	3960	4305	4650	5000	5340	2675	2865	3055
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3715	4040	4370	4695	5025	5350	2865	3050	3235
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4700	5165	5630	6105	6570	7035	3665	3915	4160
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4940	5380	5810	6245	6685	7115	3620	3895	4160
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3005	3185	3365	3545	3725	3905	2275	2420	2560
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4225	4615	5005	5395	5785	6175	3220	3435	3640

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

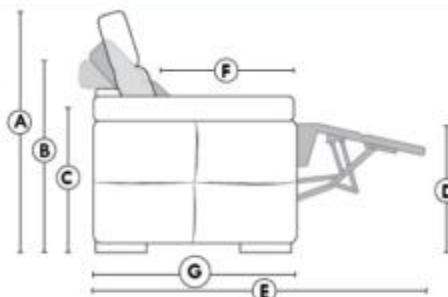
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

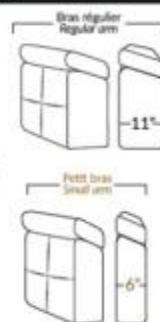
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

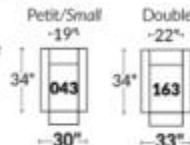
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

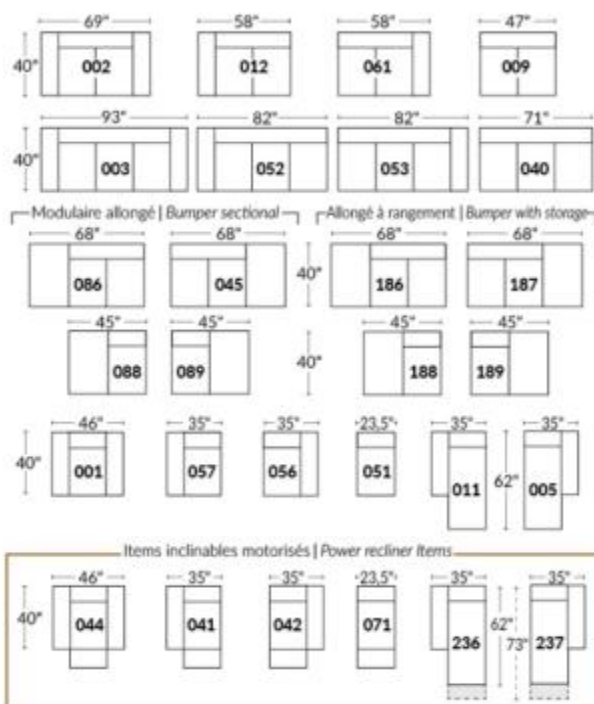


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

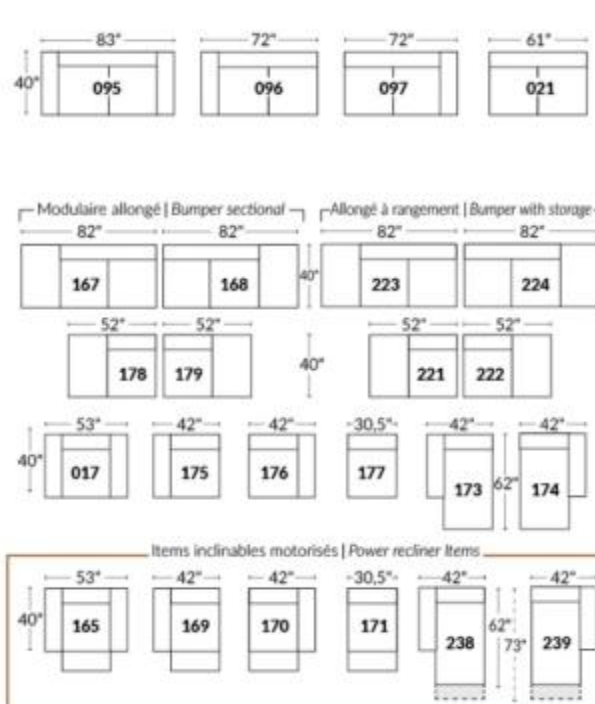
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



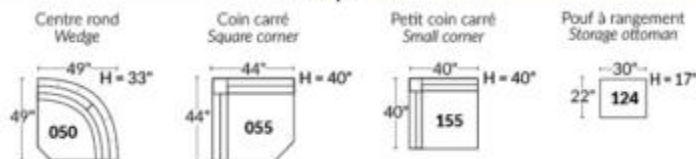
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



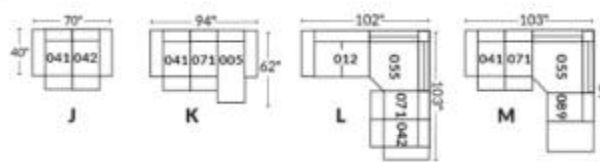
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



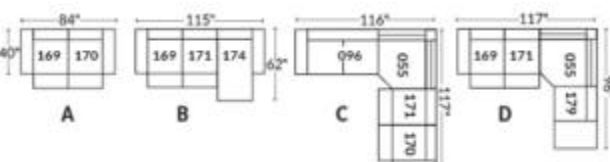
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

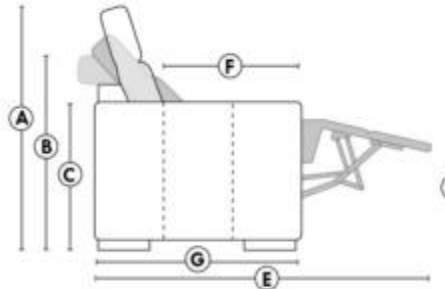
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

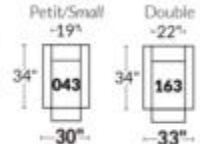
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

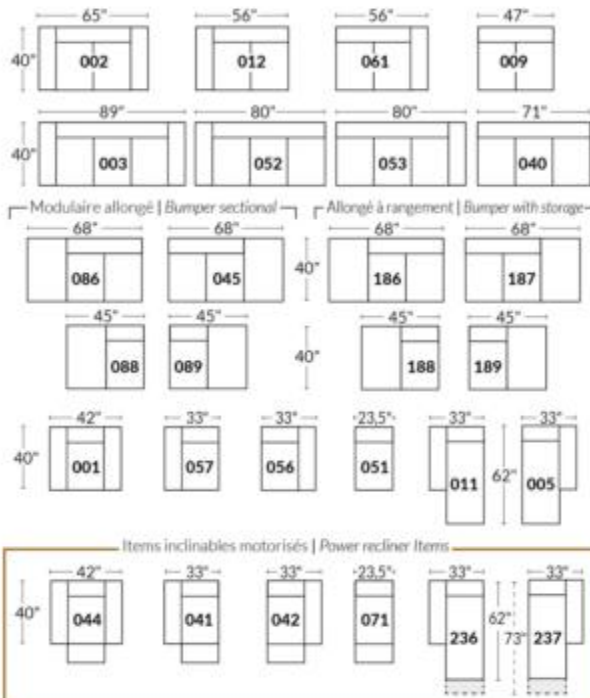


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

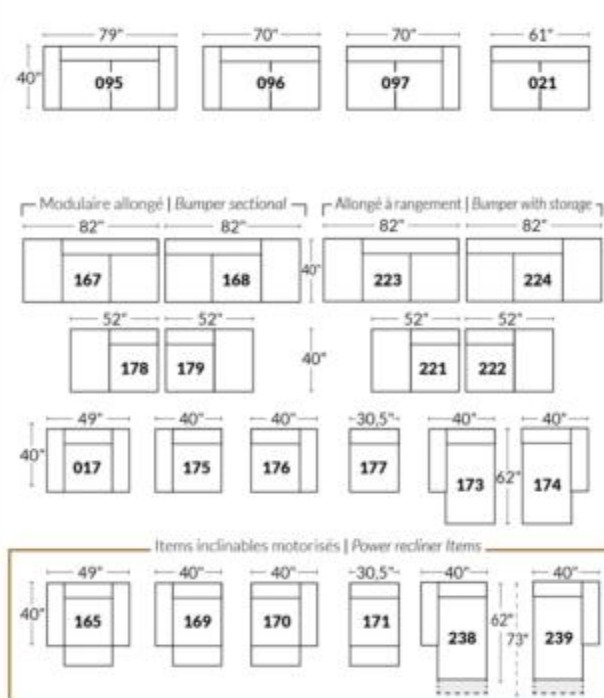
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



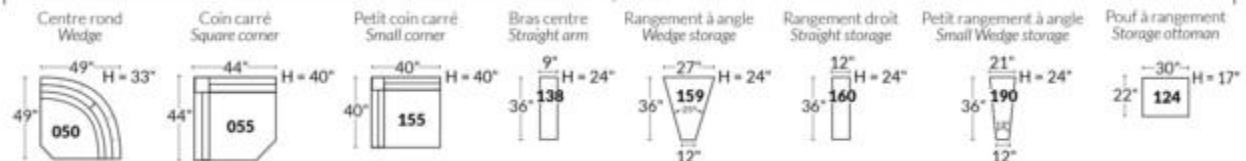
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



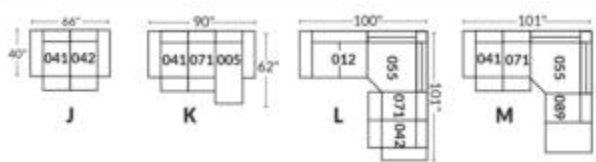
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



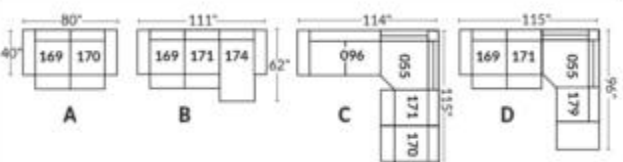
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

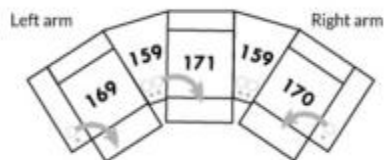
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

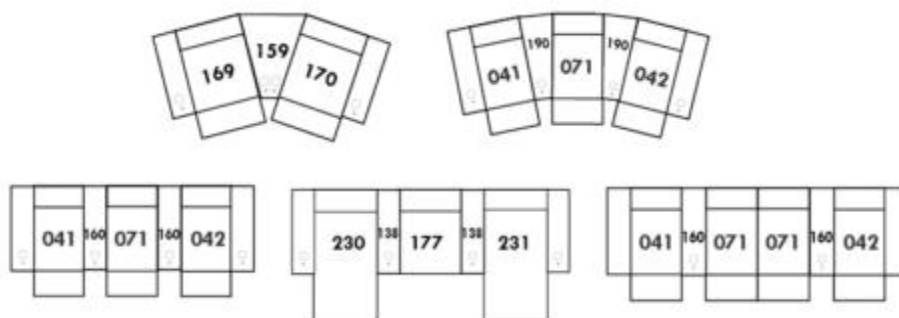
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

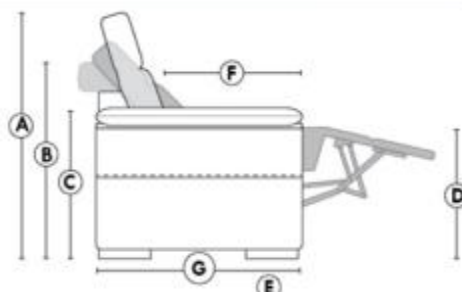
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

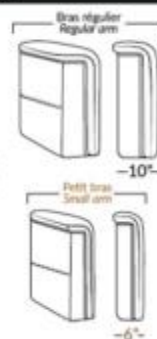
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

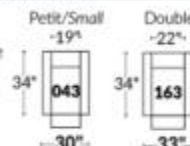
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

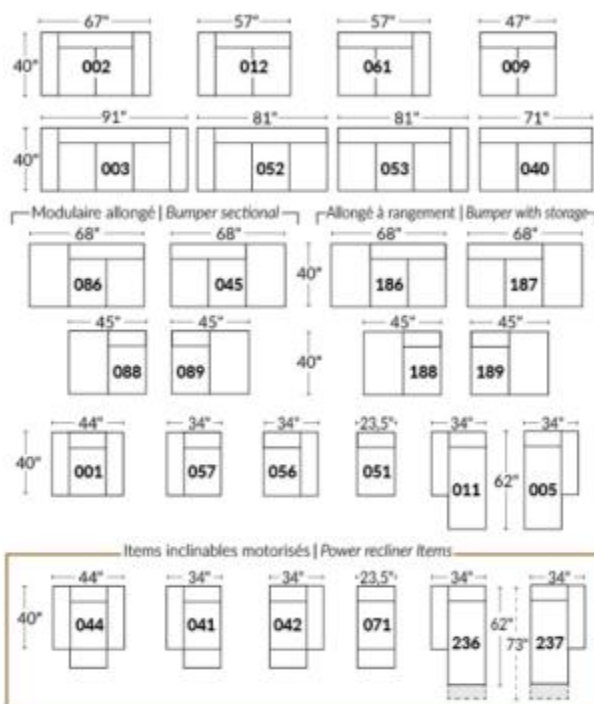


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

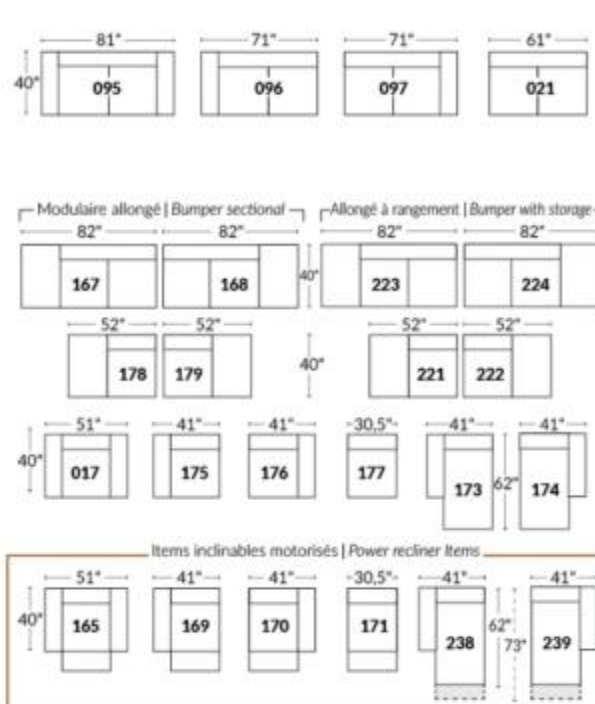
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



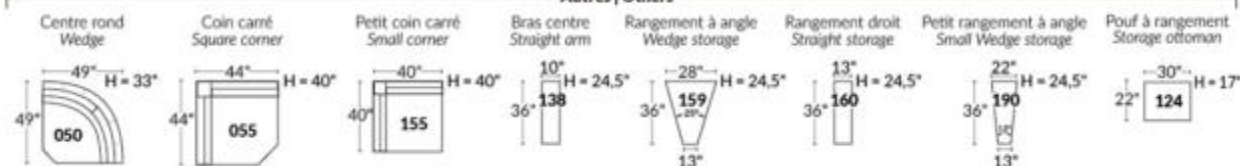
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



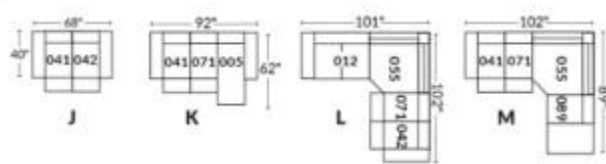
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



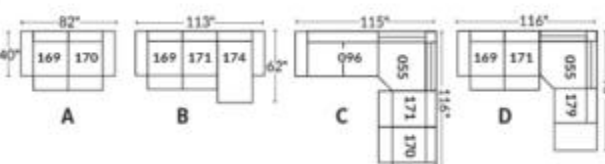
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

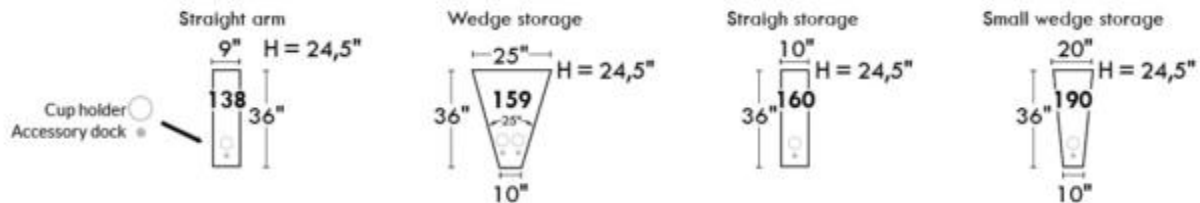
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

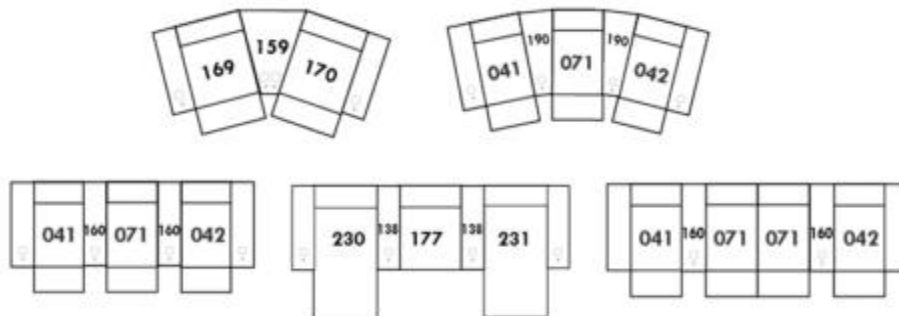
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

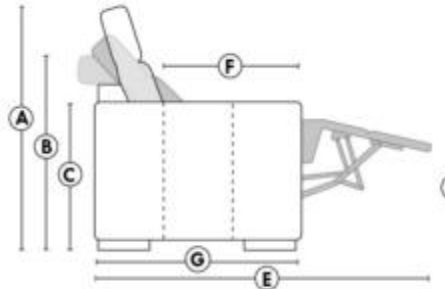
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

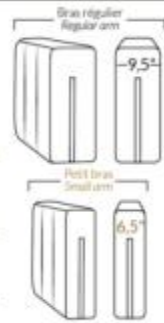
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

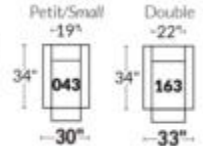
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

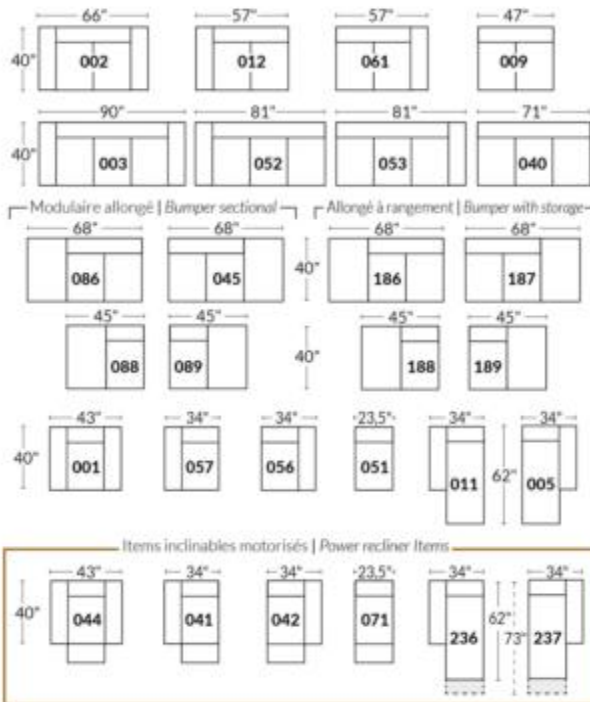


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

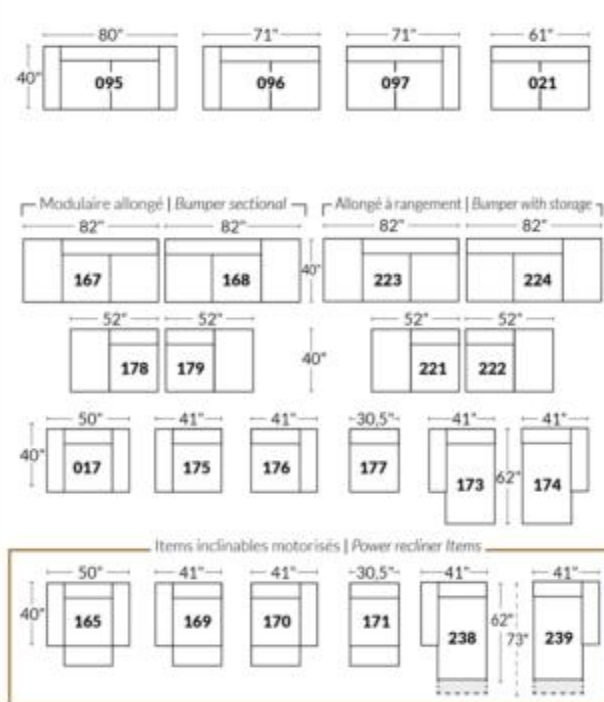
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



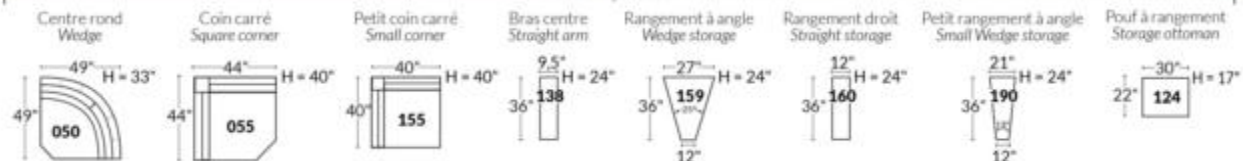
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



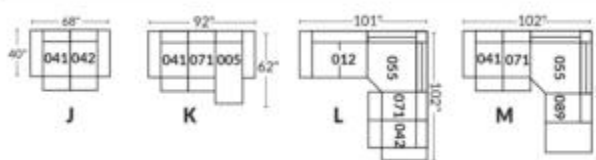
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



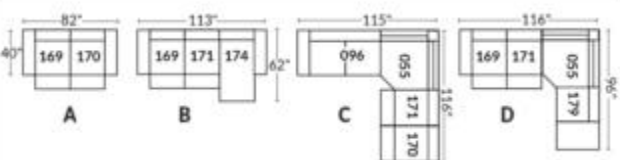
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

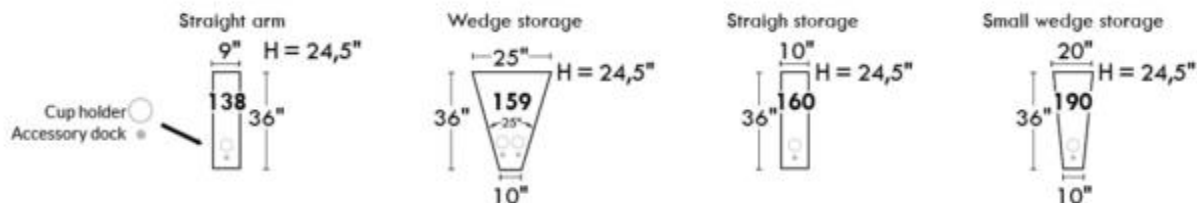
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

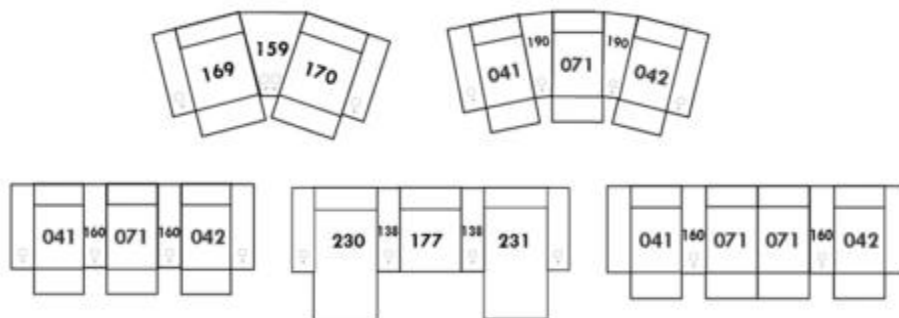
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

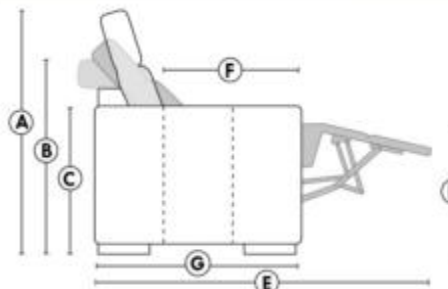
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

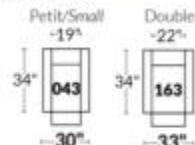
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

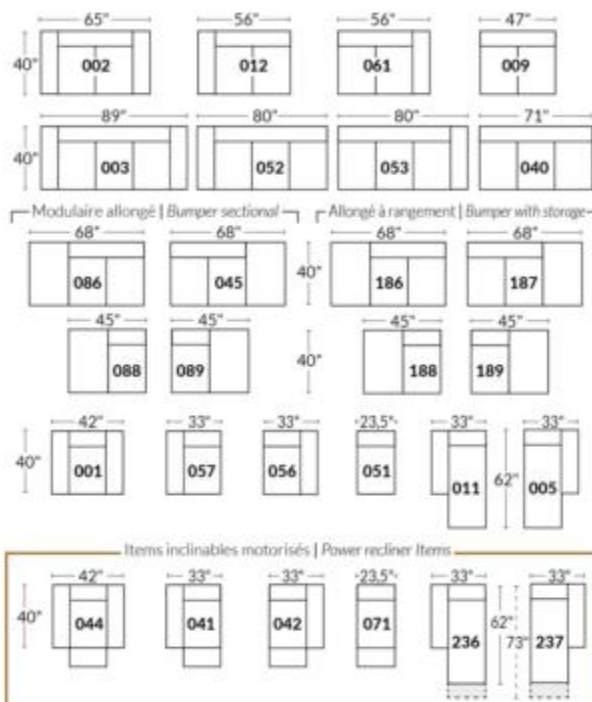


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

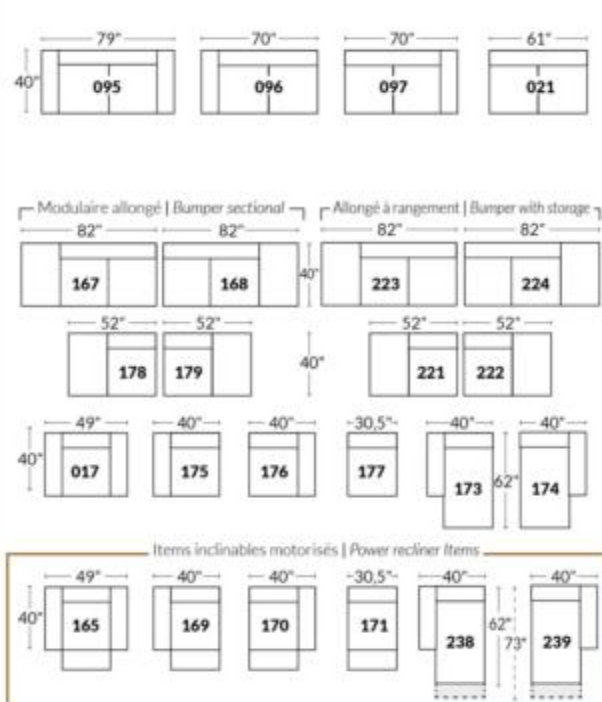
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



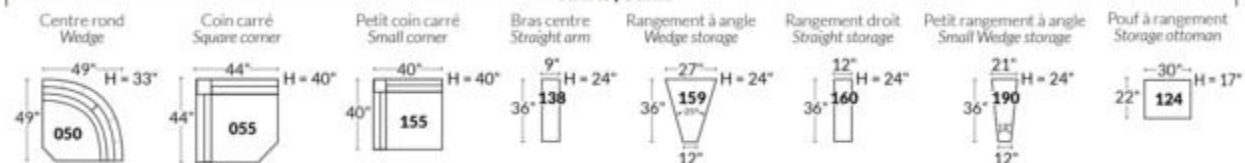
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



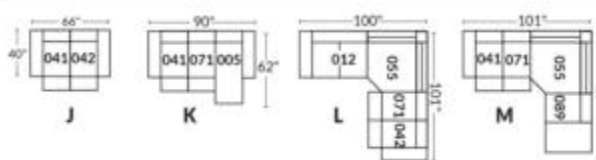
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



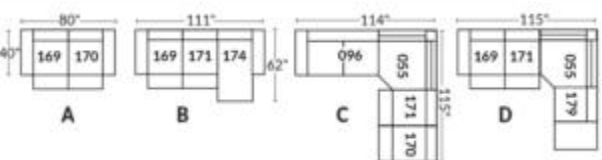
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

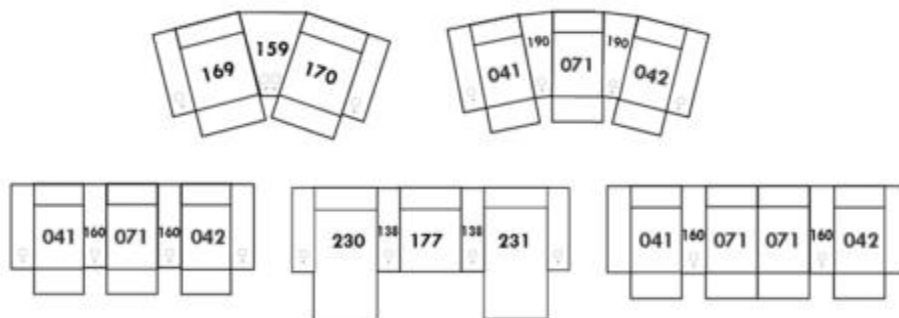
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

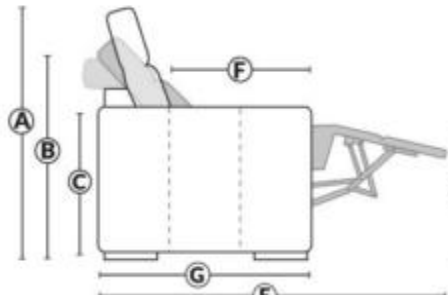
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

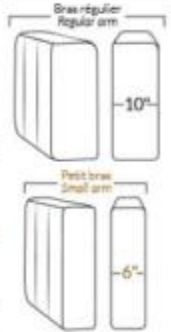
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

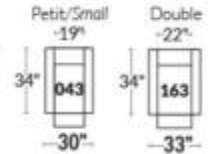
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

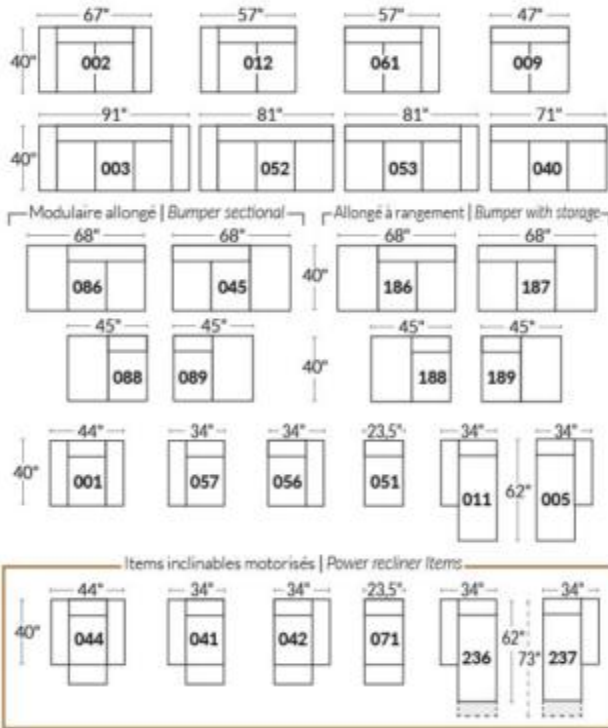


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

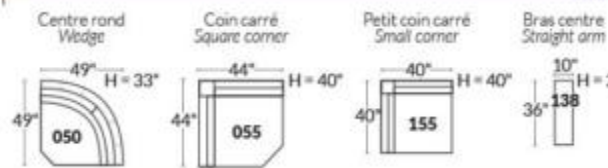
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



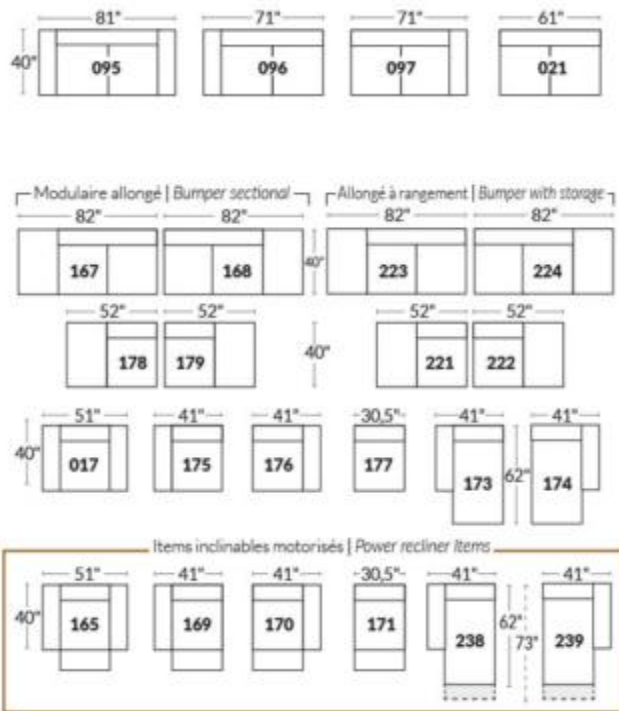
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



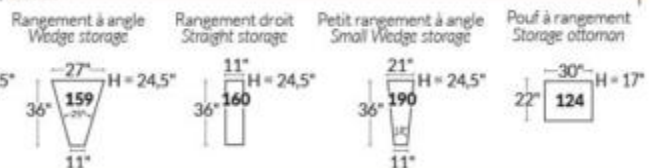
Autres | Others



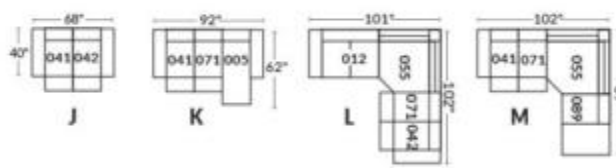
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



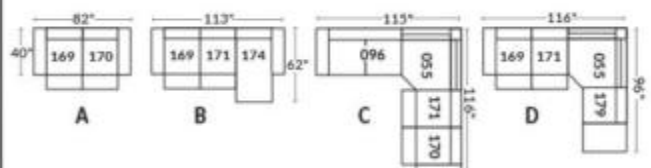
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

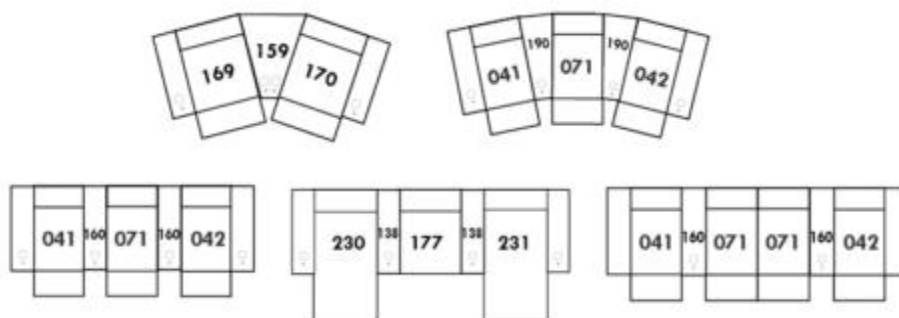
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

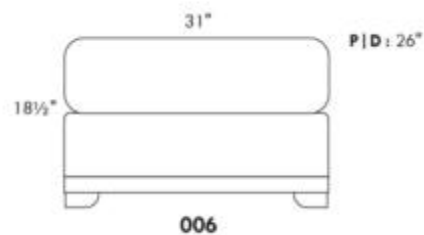
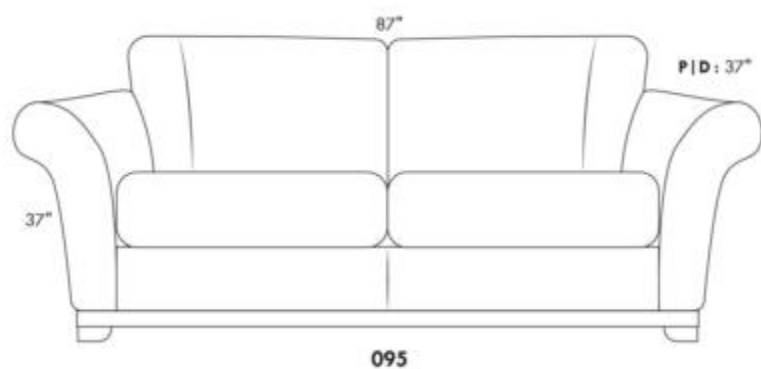
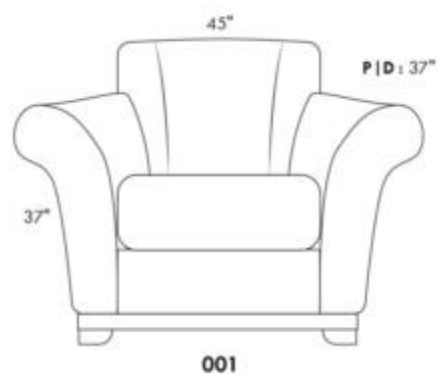
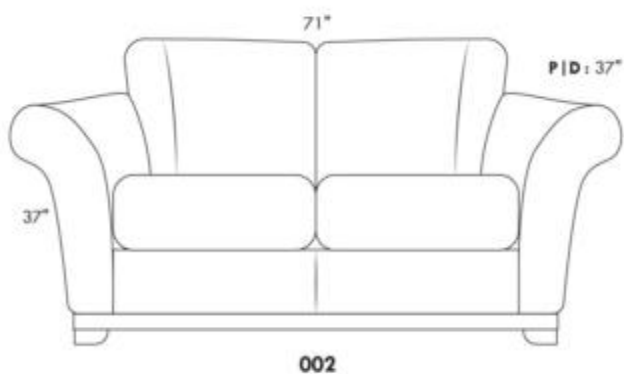
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	2185	1270	1345	1425
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2320	2465	2615	2760	2910	3055	1550	1655	1755
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	700	730	765	795	830	860	625	640	660
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2615	2820	3025	3230	3435	3640	1750	1865	1980

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT		3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA		4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA		3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE		2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER		2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM		515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE		950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		8175	8585	8980	9385	9785	10190	6500	6810	7115

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		8175	8585	8980	9385	9785	10190	6500	6810	7115
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		10320	10805	11270	11745	12210	12685	8375	8740	9110
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5930	6160	6385	6605	6830	7050	4915	5085	5265
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		8845	9180	9510	9830	10160	10480	7305	7565	7835
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		8725	9090	9440	9790	10140	10490	7225	7485	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)		4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7760	8125	8490	8860	9215	9585	6125	6365	6600
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7760	8125	8490	8860	9215	9585	6125	6365	6600
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		9840	10235	10630	11035	11420	11815	8015	8310	8590
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5670	5850	6035	6225	6410	6590	4735	4875	5005
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		8455	8740	9035	9335	9630	9915	7030	7260	7480
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		8335	8650	8965	9295	9610	9925	6950	7180	7400

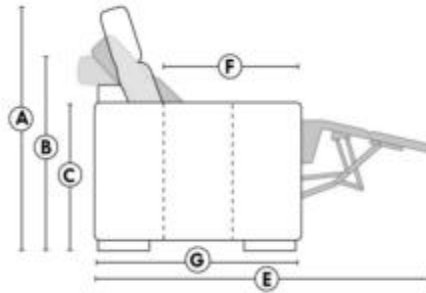
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

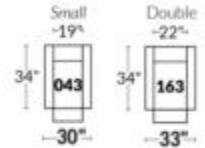
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



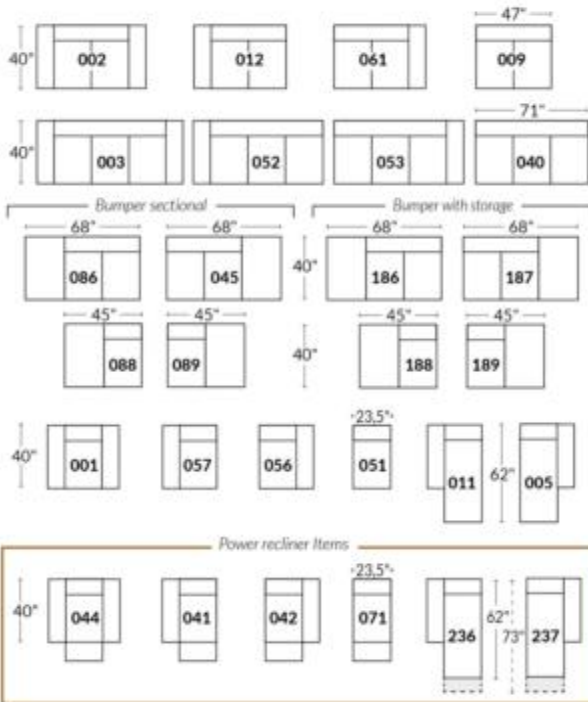
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

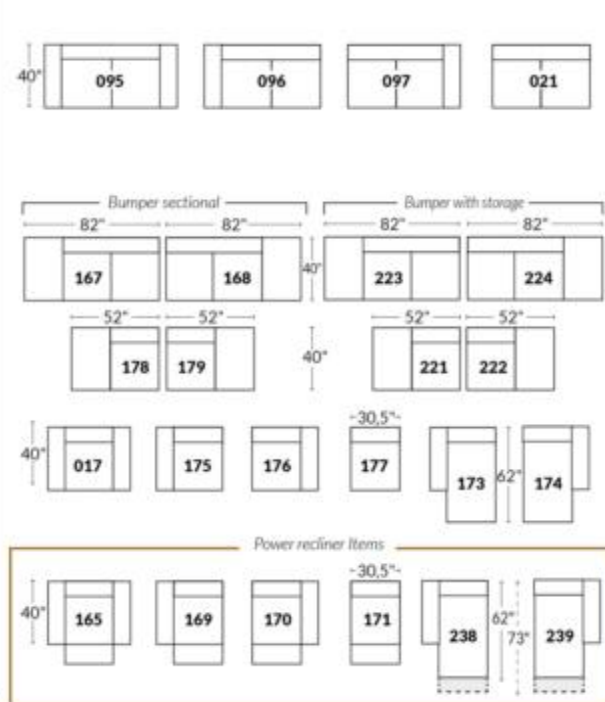
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



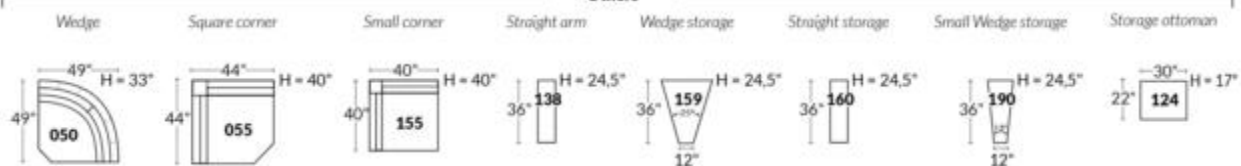
23" SEAT WIDTH



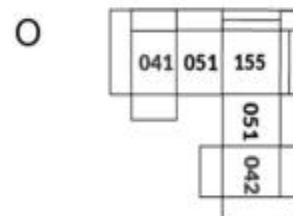
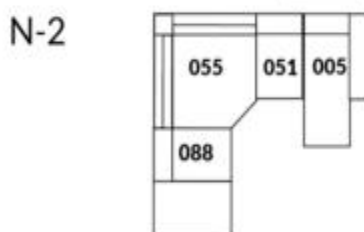
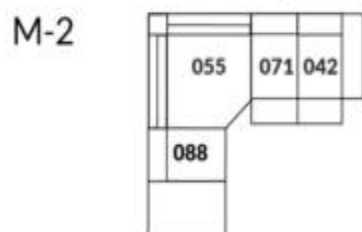
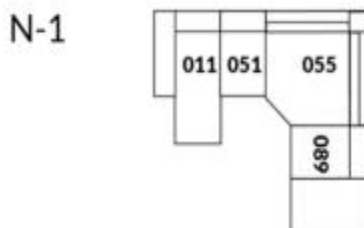
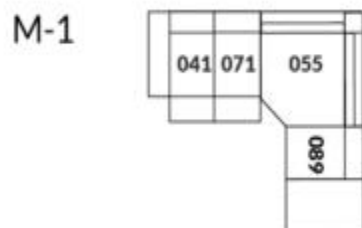
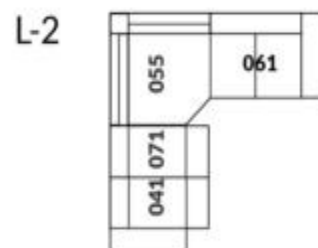
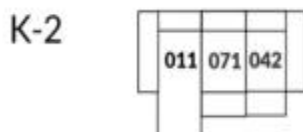
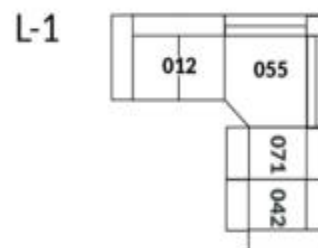
30" SEAT WIDTH



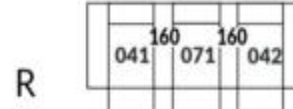
Others



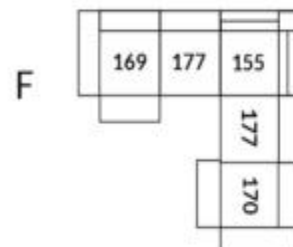
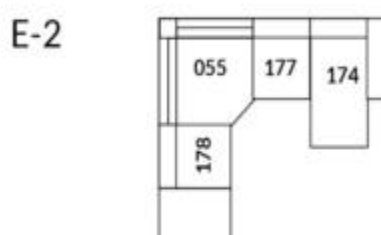
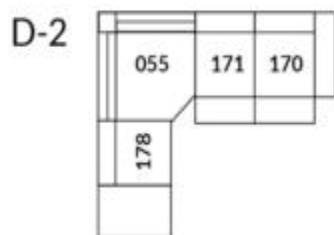
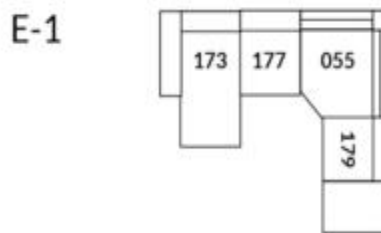
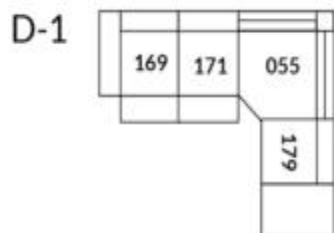
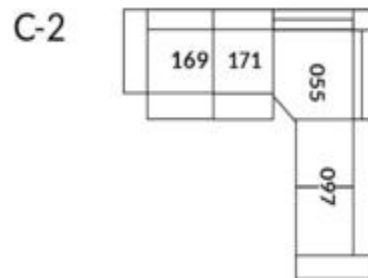
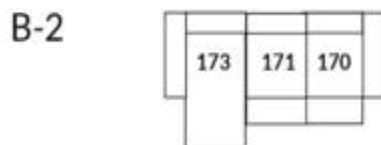
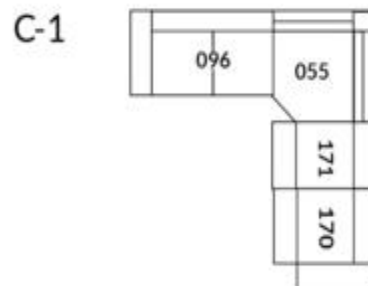
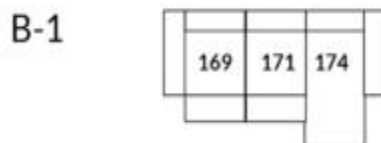
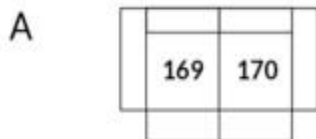
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



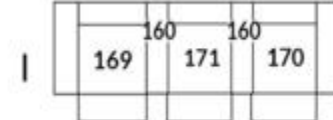
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

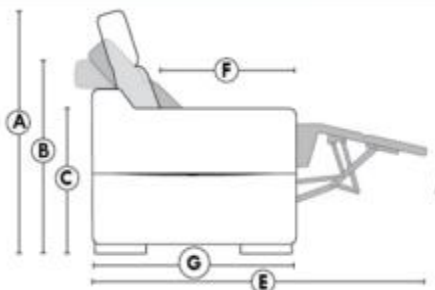
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

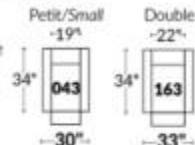
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

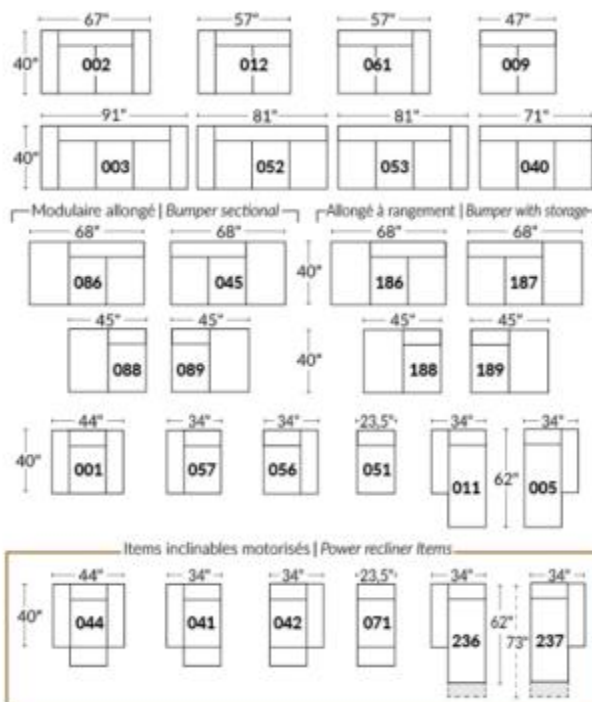


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

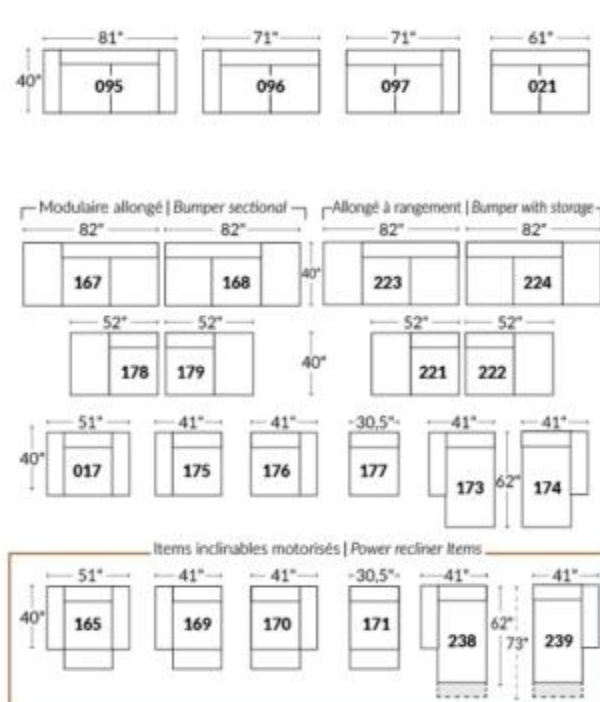
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



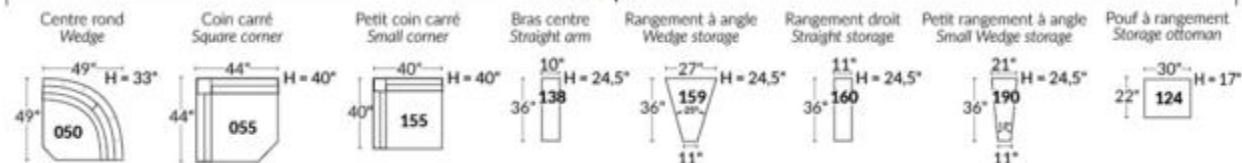
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



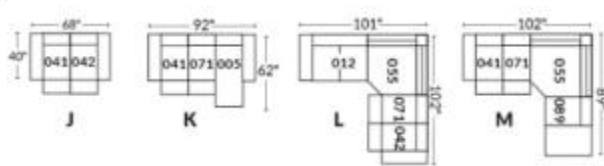
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



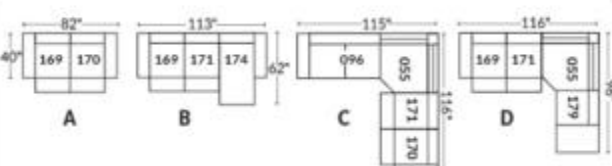
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

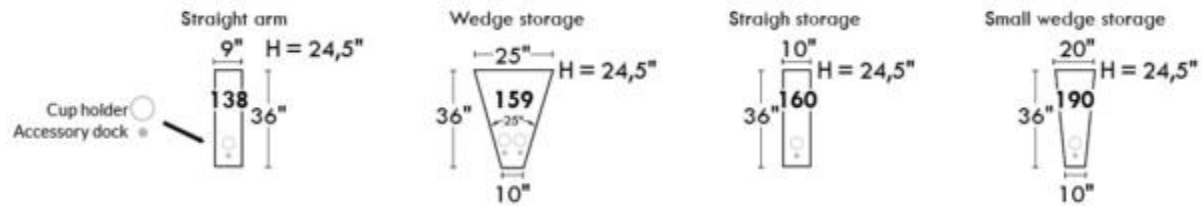
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

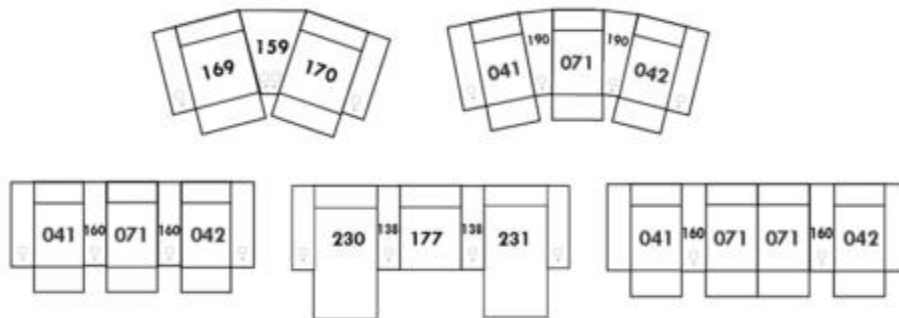
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

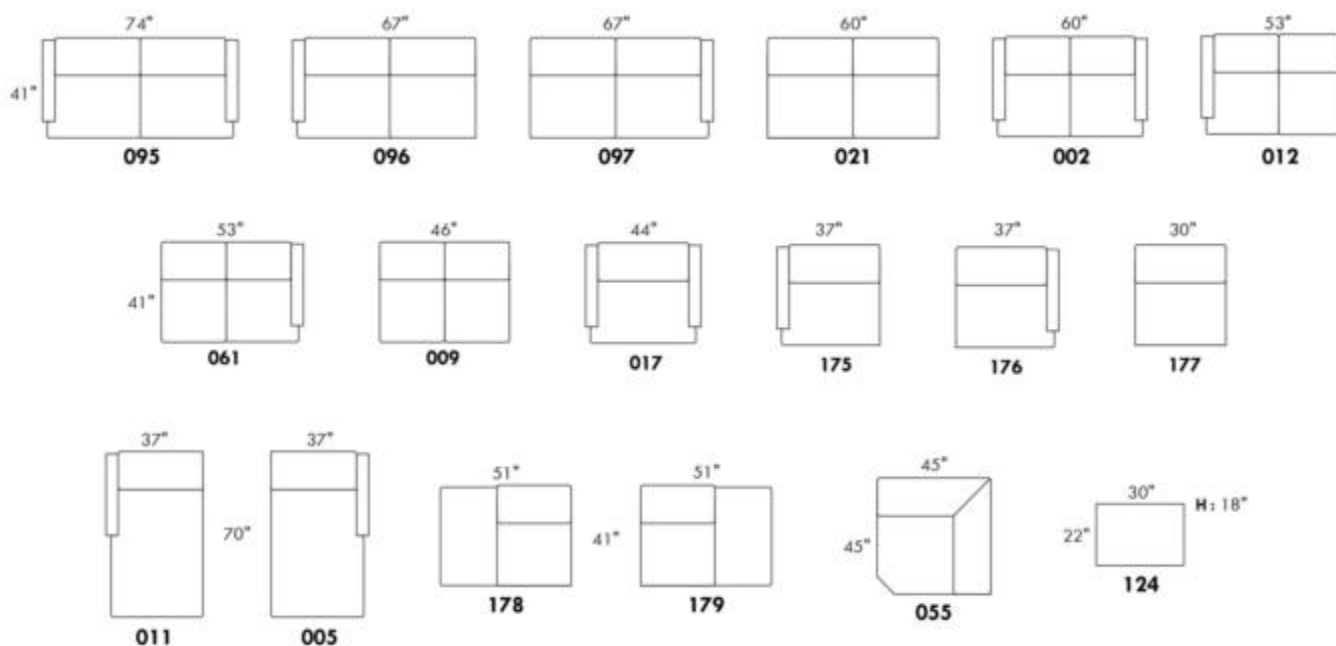
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2065	2205	2345	2485	2625	2765	1290	1365	1440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1760	1895	2030	2165	2300	2435	1240	1340	1440
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1485	1635	1780	1930	2075	2225	1135	1220	1300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1760	1895	2030	2165	2300	2435	1240	1340	1440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1760	1905	2045	2185	2325	2465	1185	1310	1430
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1590	1685	1780	1880	1975	2070	1095	1165	1240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1915	2080	2250	2415	2580	2750	1480	1585	1685
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1310	1380	1450	1520	1590	1660	1095	1160	1225
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1760	1905	2045	2185	2325	2465	1185	1310	1430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2465	2650	2840	3025	3210	3395	1630	1735	1845
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2165	2345	2525	2705	2880	3060	1540	1640	1745
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2165	2345	2525	2705	2880	3060	1540	1640	1745
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	770	830	885	945	1000	1060	705	720	730
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1295	1380	1460	1545	1630	1710	1015	1095	1180
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1295	1380	1460	1545	1630	1710	1015	1095	1180
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1040	1140	1245	1345	1450	1550	945	1020	1095
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	1040	1115	1195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	1040	1115	1195
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4770	5105	5435	5770	6100	6430	3650	3895	4150
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4000	4340	4680	5020	5360	5700	3175	3390	3615
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5455	5895	6340	6780	7225	7665	4320	4635	4955
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3925	4240	4555	4870	5180	5495	2780	2980	3185

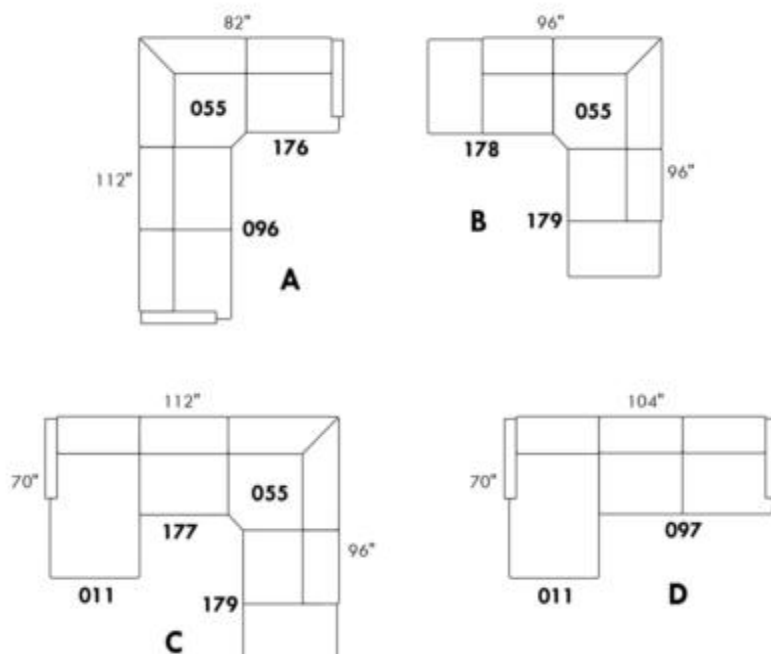
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

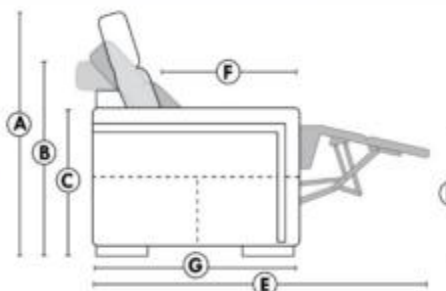
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

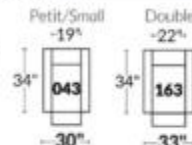
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

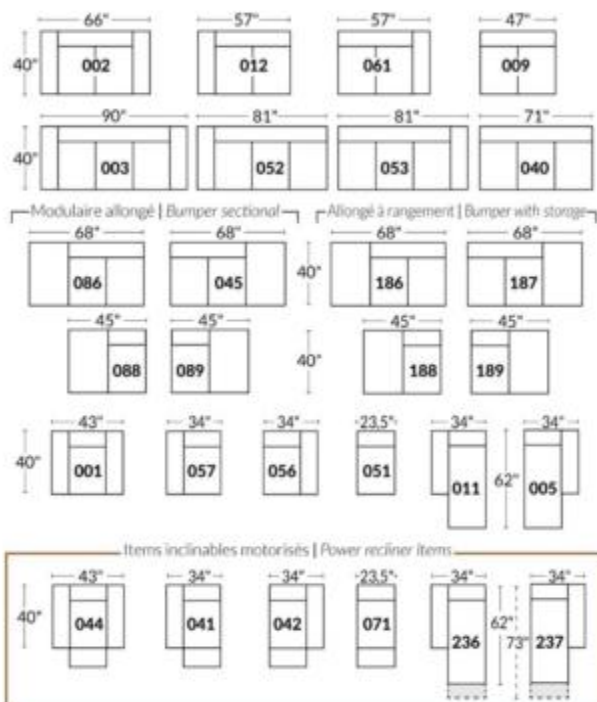


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

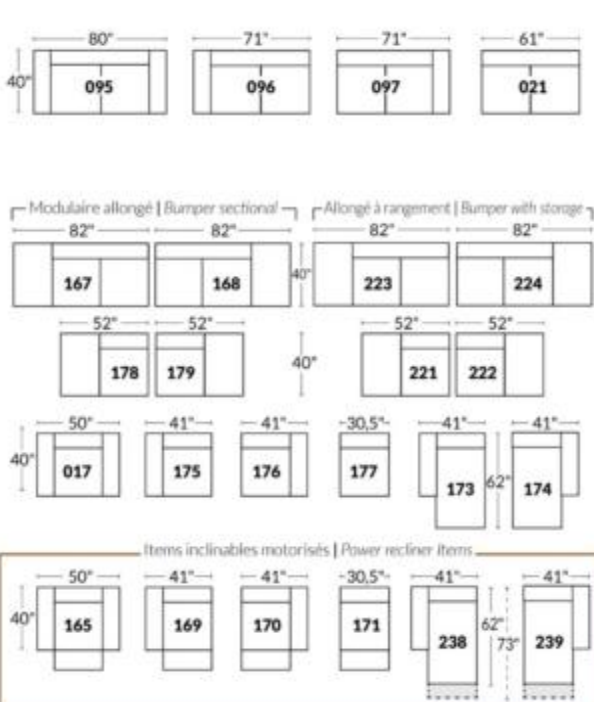
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



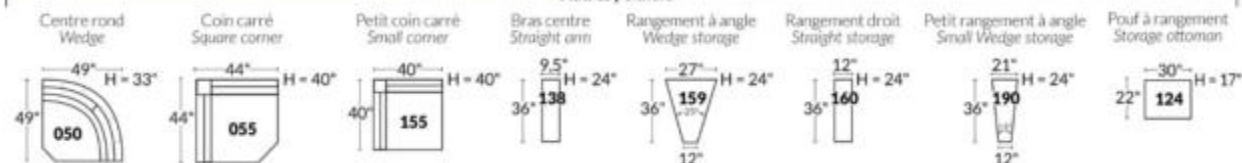
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



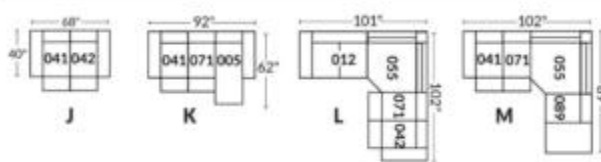
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



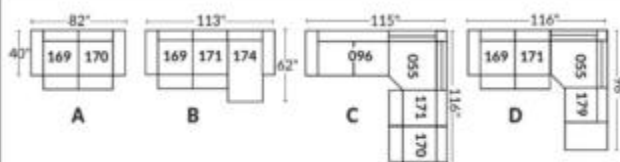
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

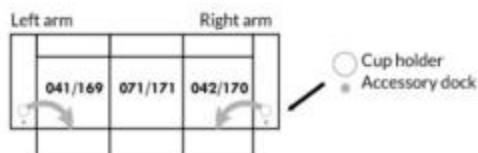
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

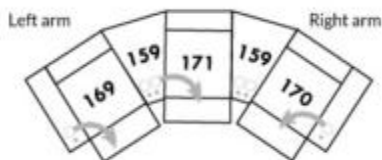
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

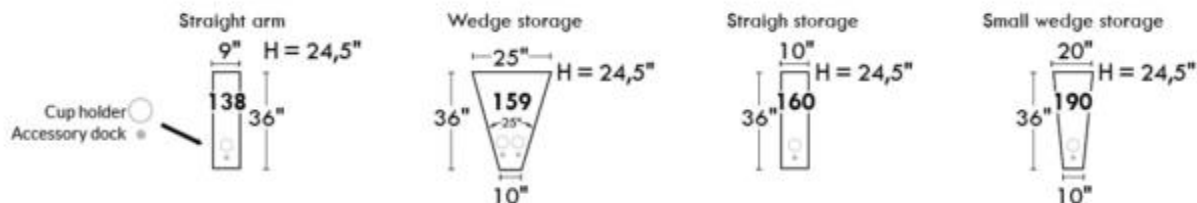
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

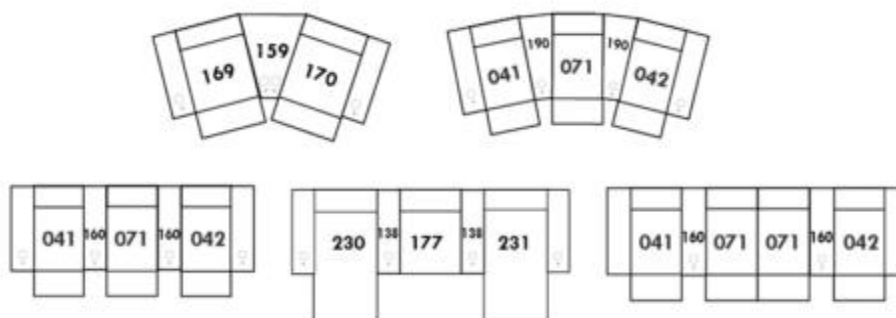
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

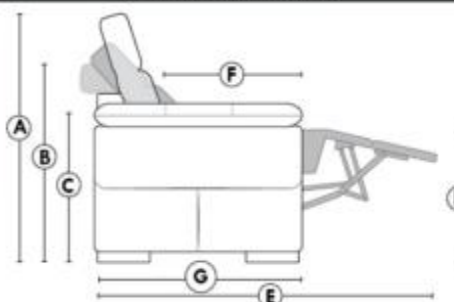
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

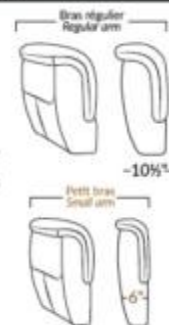
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

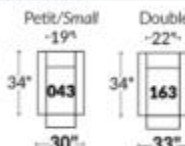
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

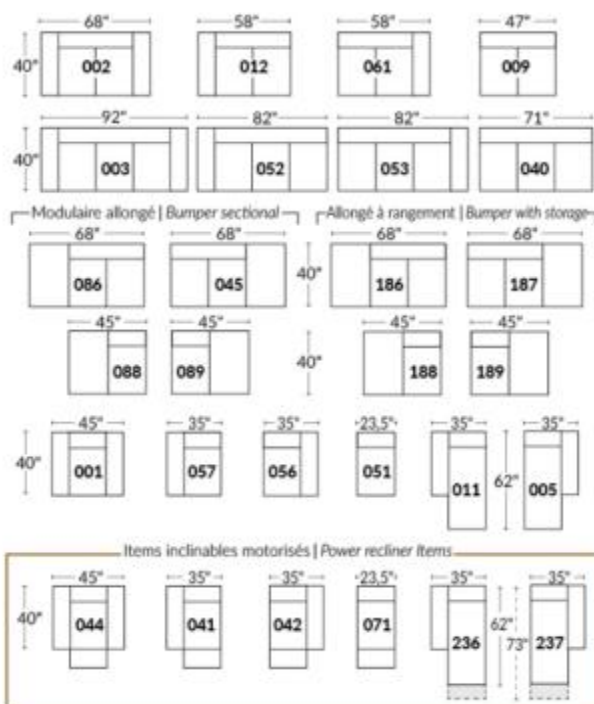


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

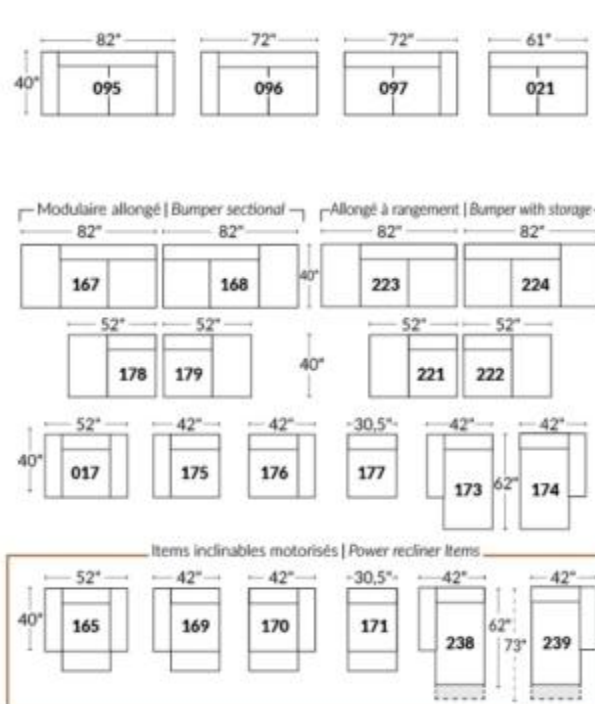
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



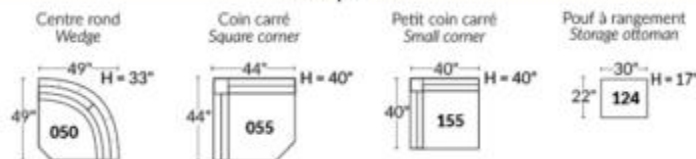
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



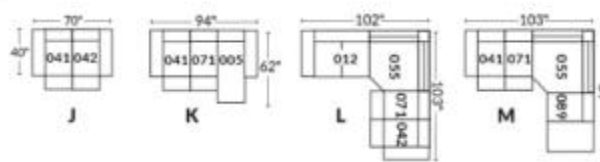
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



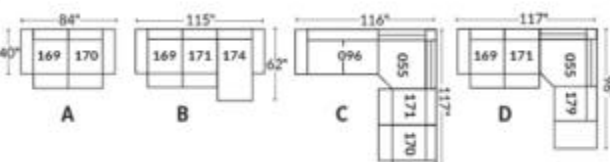
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

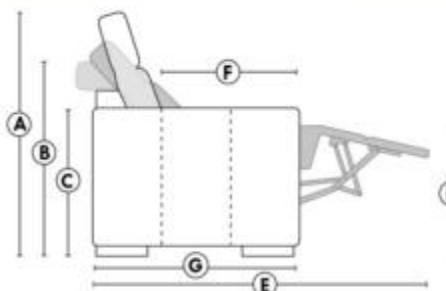
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

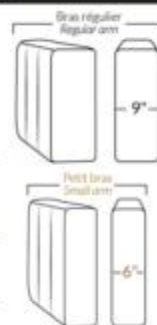
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

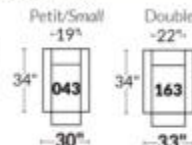
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

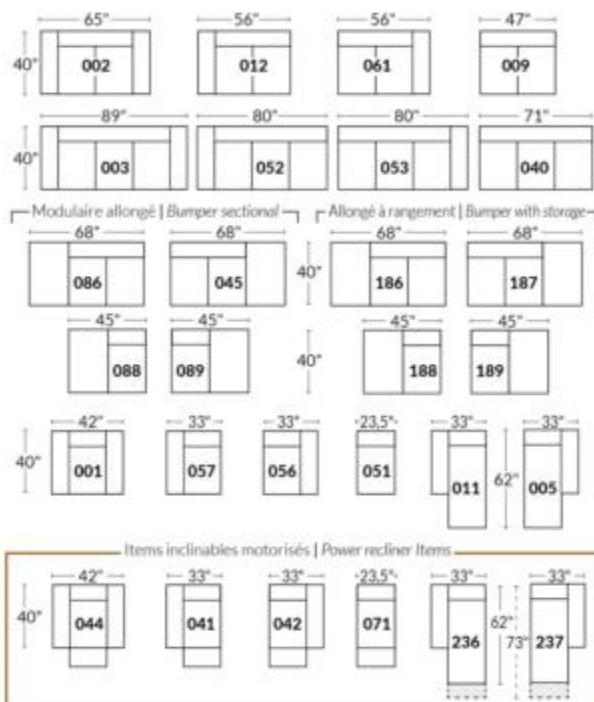


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

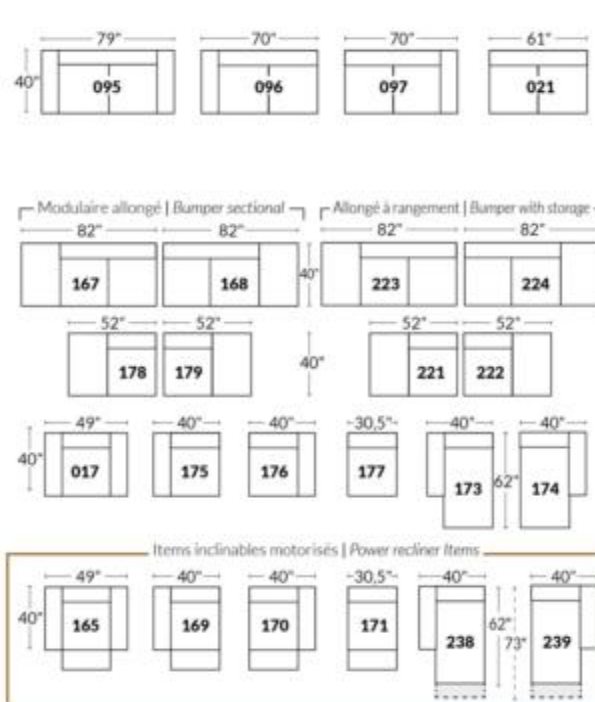
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



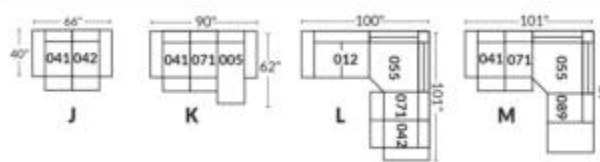
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



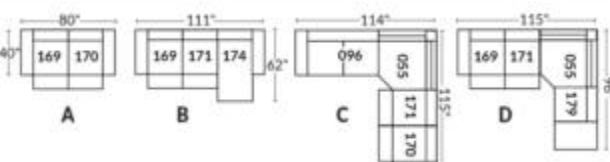
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

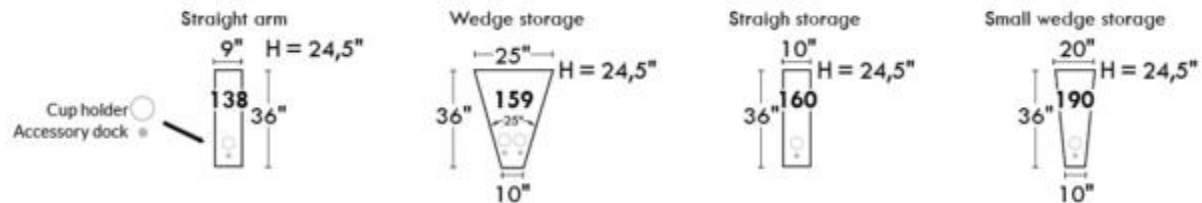
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

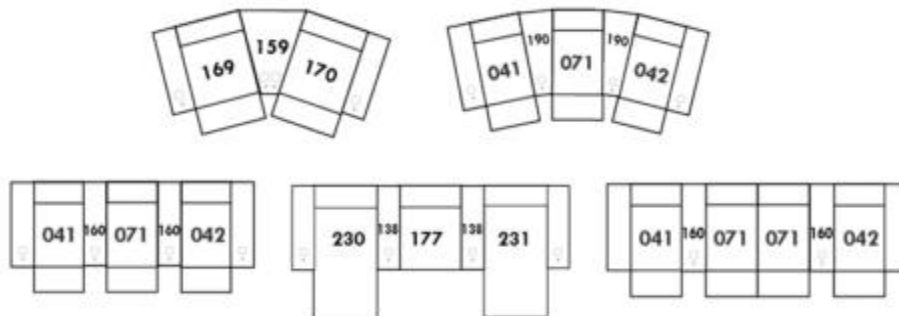
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

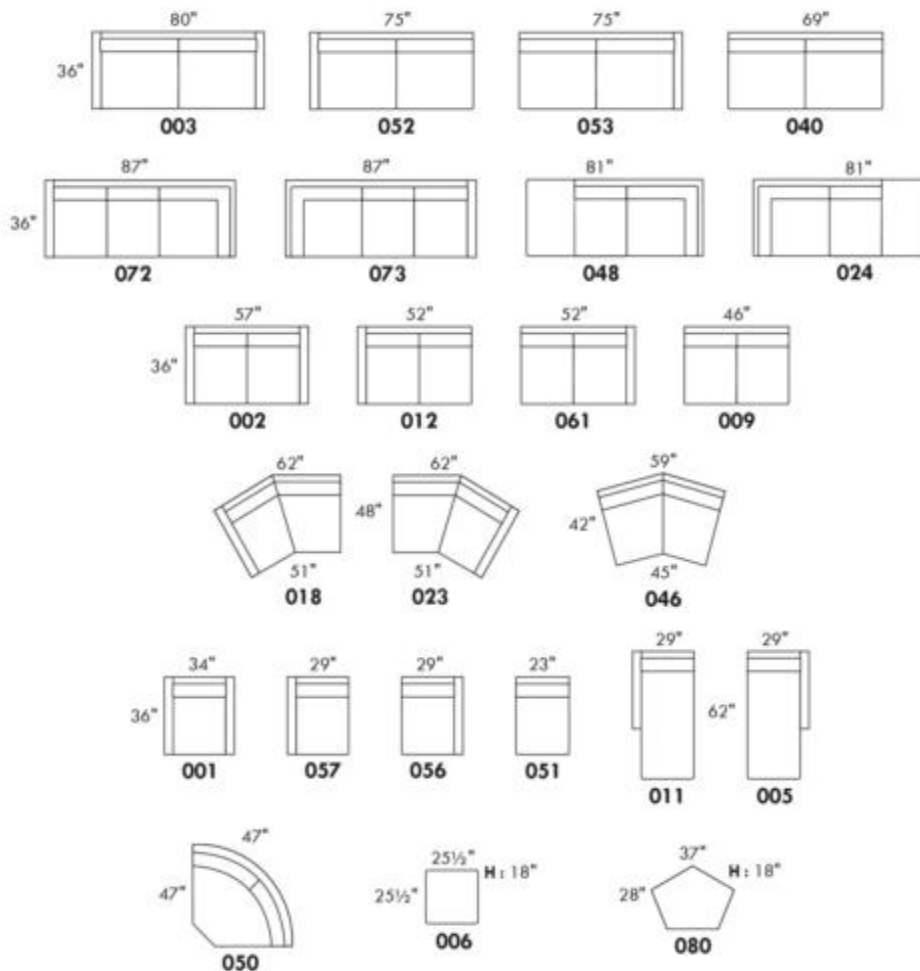
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1365	1475	1585	1690	1800	1910	1035	1105	1175
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1950	2075	2205	2330	2460	2590	1415	1505	1595
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2295	2465	2640	2810	2985	3160	1735	1835	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	695	725	760	790	820	855	555	580	605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1635	1780	1930	2075	2225	2370	1200	1300	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1610	1720	1825	1935	2045	2155	1175	1245	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1655	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	1230	1335	1435
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1655	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	1230	1335	1435
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2070	2240	2415	2590	2760	2935	1540	1640	1745
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1140	1225	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2615	2740	2870	3000	1725	1815	1905
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1440	1540	1635	1730	1825	1920	1085	1155	1225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	945	1040	1135	1230	1325	1425	770	840	910
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2190	2370	2550	2730	2910	3085	1640	1760	1885
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1180	1290	1400	1505	1615	1725	945	1005	1070
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1180	1290	1400	1505	1615	1725	945	1005	1070
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1320	1385	1450
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2665	2840	3010	3185	3355	1845	1975	2100
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	760	790	820	855	885	920	650	680	715

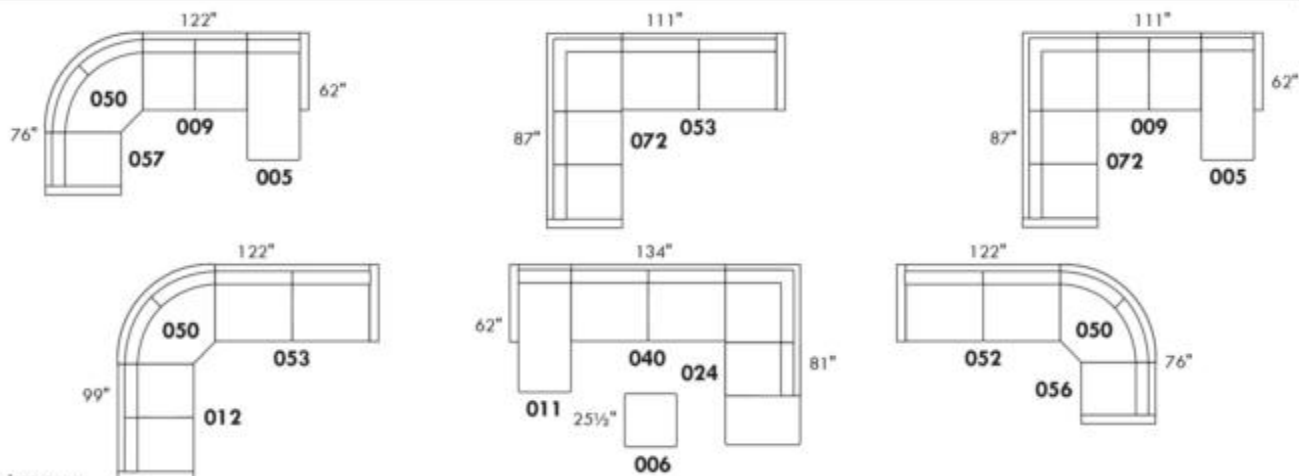
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

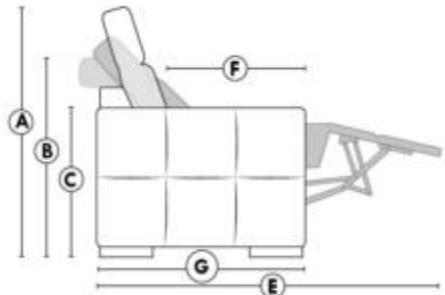
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

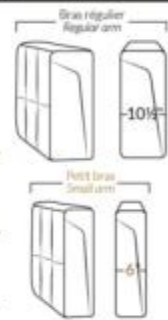
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

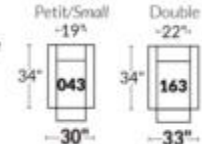
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

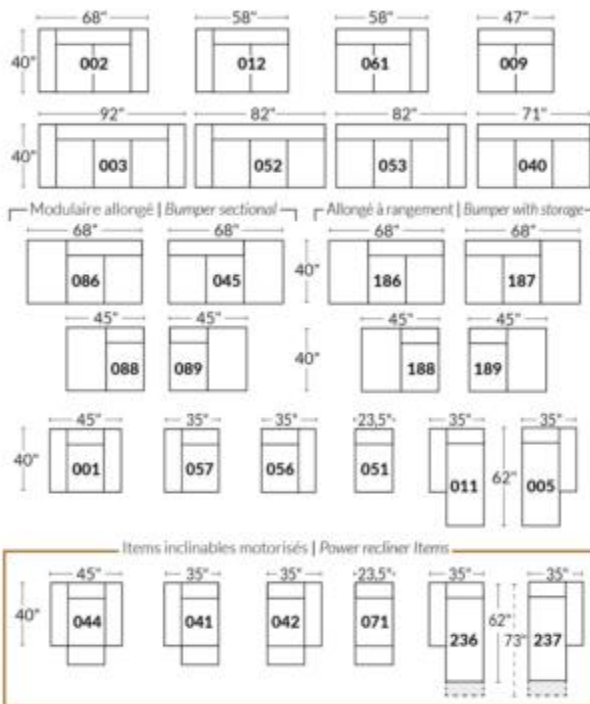


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

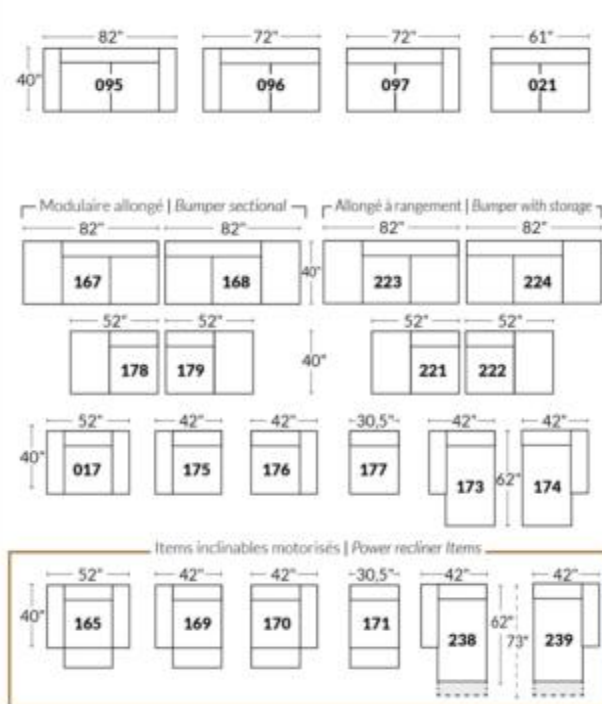
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



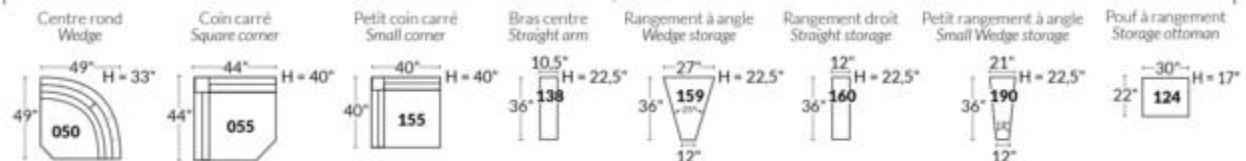
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



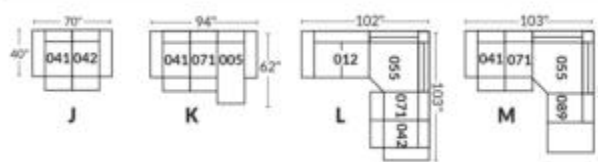
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



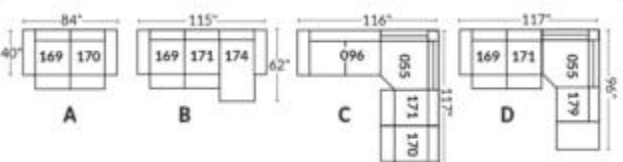
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

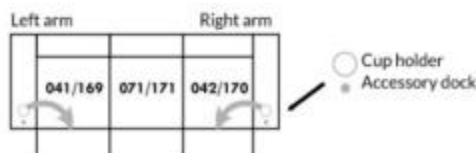
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

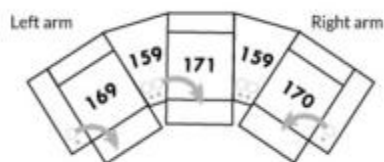
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

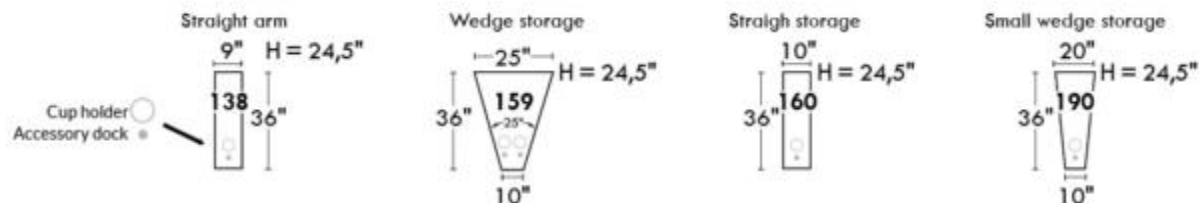
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

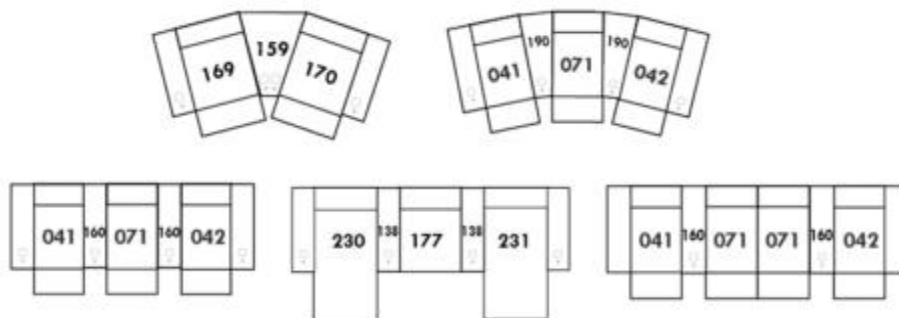
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



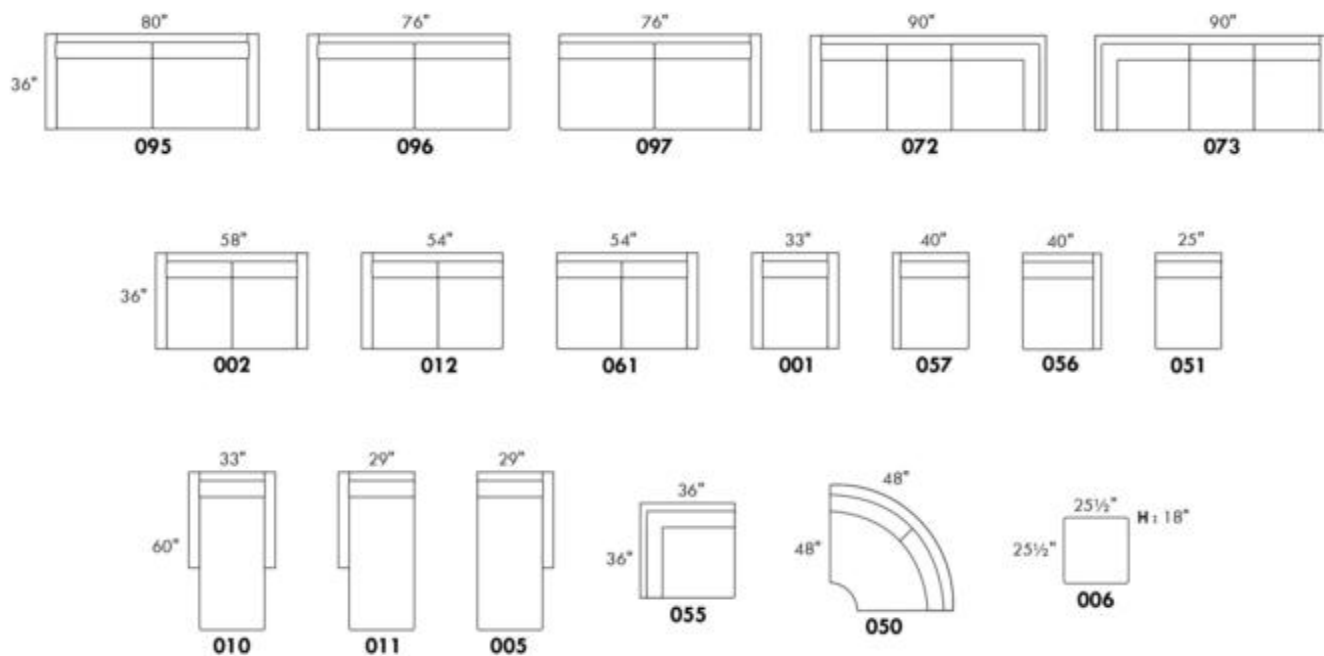
USA Price List

TALBOT

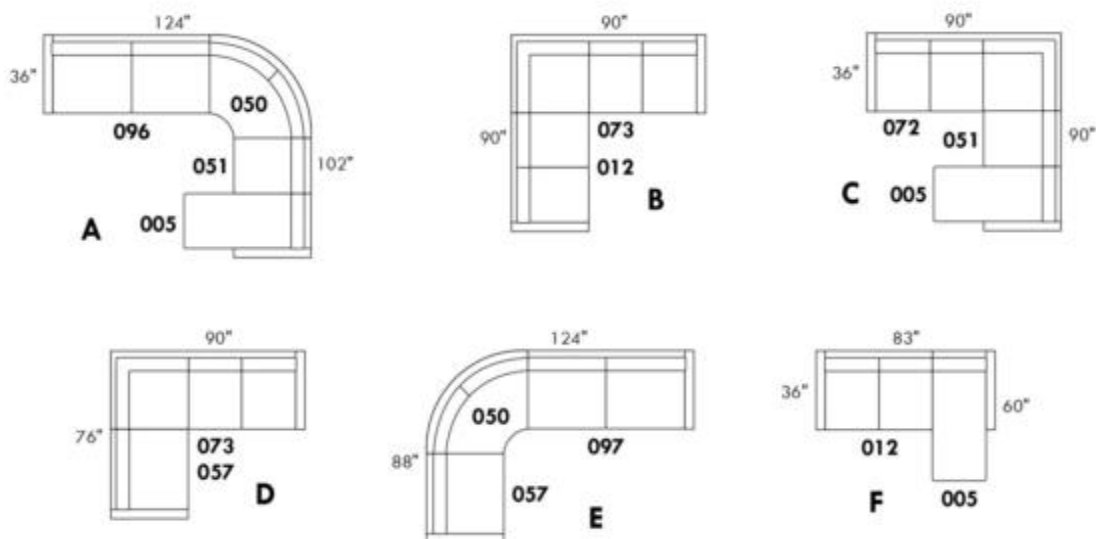
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1475	1575	1680	1780	1885	1985	1045	1115	1185
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2025	2165	2305	2445	2590	2730	1485	1585	1680
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1470	1585	1700	1815	1930	2045	1090	1165	1245
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	695	725	760	790	820	855	555	580	605
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1735	1850	1965	2080	2200	2315	1185	1295	1405
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1470	1585	1700	1815	1930	2045	1090	1165	1245
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1760	1885	2005	2125	2250	2370	1405	1505	1610
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1095	1155	1210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	990	1090	1195	1295	1400	1500	890	955	1020
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1415	1525	1635	1745	1850	1960	1035	1105	1175
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1275	1360	1440	1525	1610	1690	995	1050	1110
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1275	1360	1440	1525	1610	1690	995	1050	1110
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1760	1885	2005	2125	2250	2370	1405	1505	1610
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2755	2945	3140	3330	3520	3715	1755	1850	1950
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2755	2945	3140	3330	3520	3715	1755	1850	1950
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2500	2690	2880	3075	3265	3460	1585	1680	1775
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2240	2435	2625	2820	3010	3200	1525	1635	1745
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2240	2435	2625	2820	3010	3200	1525	1635	1745
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	6175	6705	7240	7770	8300	8825	4600	4910	5220
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4515	4830	5145	5455	5770	6085	3160	3355	3560
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	5215	5620	6035	6440	6850	7260	3735	3970	4215
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	4030	4305	4580	4855	5130	5405	2750	2900	3060
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4990	5390	5785	6185	6580	6970	3615	3840	4065
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3230	3470	3705	3940	4180	4415	2495	2670	2855

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

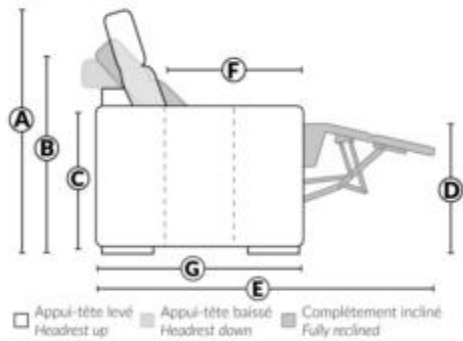
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

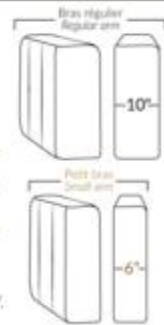
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

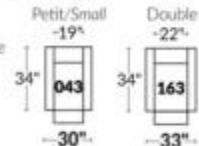
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

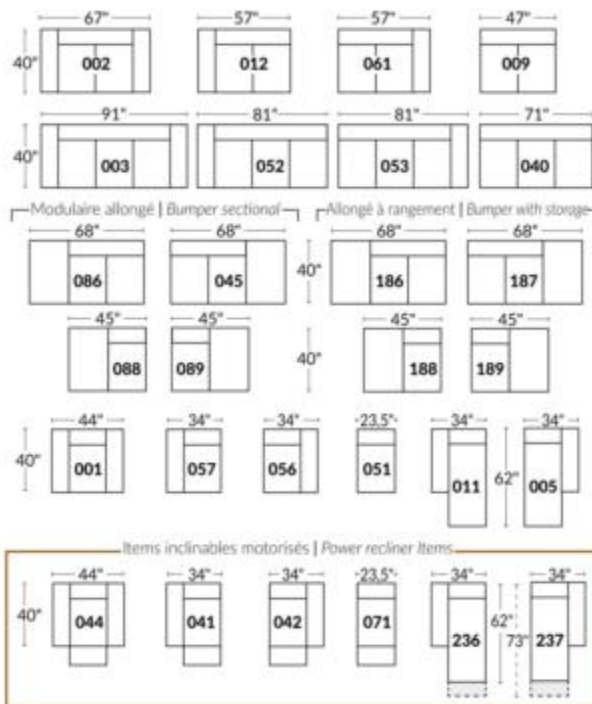


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

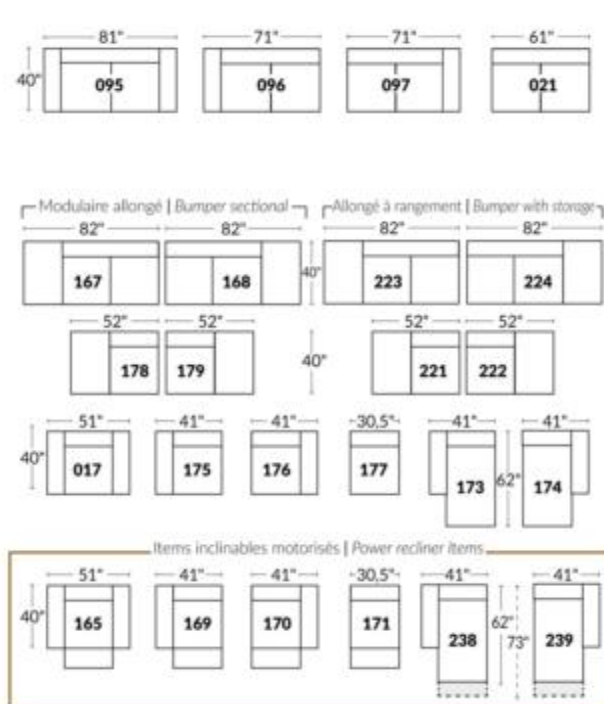
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



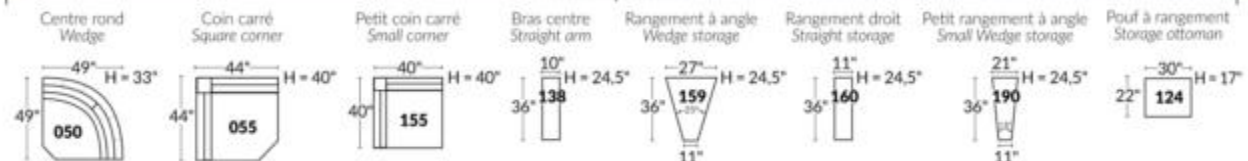
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



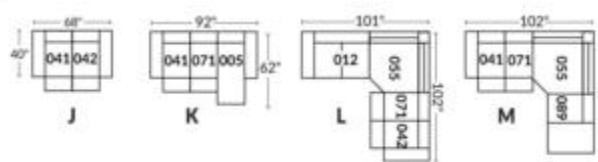
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



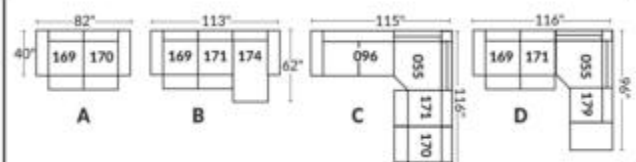
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

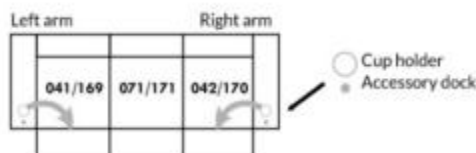
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

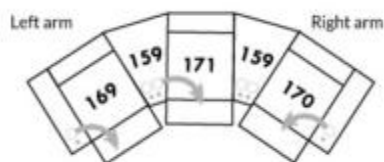
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

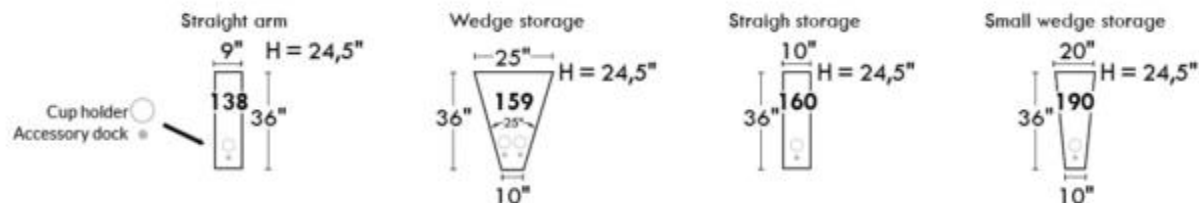
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

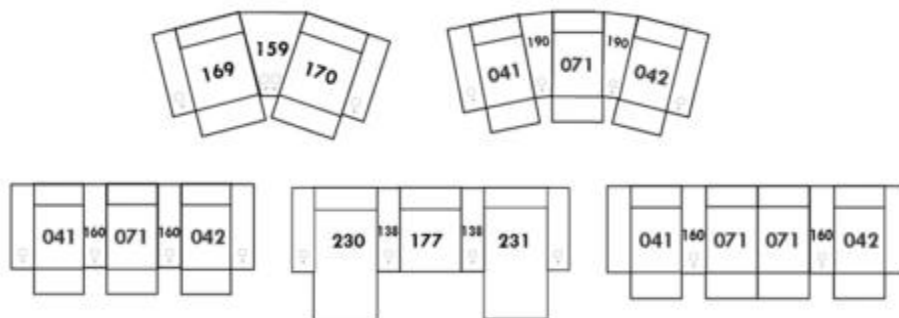
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

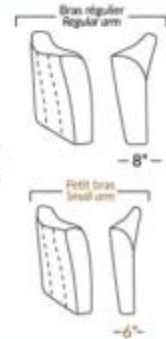
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

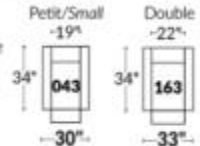
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

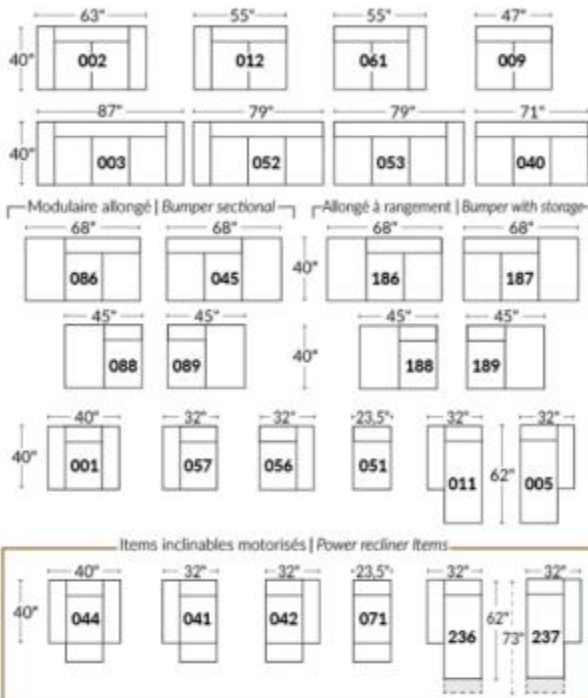


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

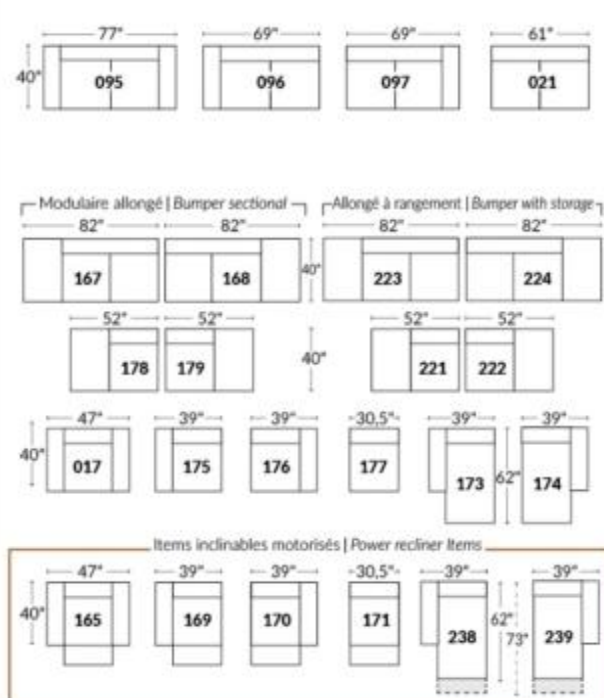
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



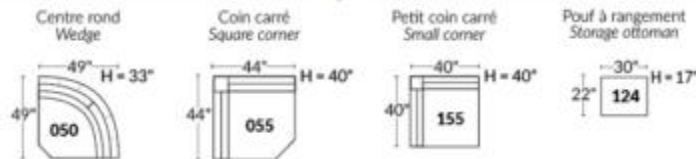
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



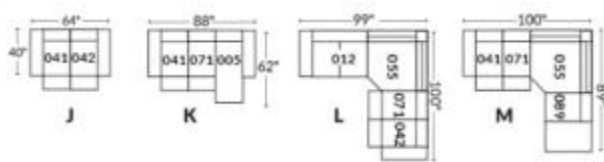
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



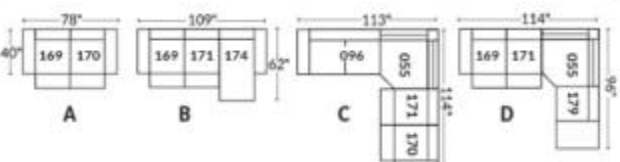
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	515	560	605	650	695	740	440	465	490
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	950	980	1015	1045	1080	1110	725	745	765
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$55 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$60 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$60 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$85 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	890	935	980	1025	1070	1115	685	705	725
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

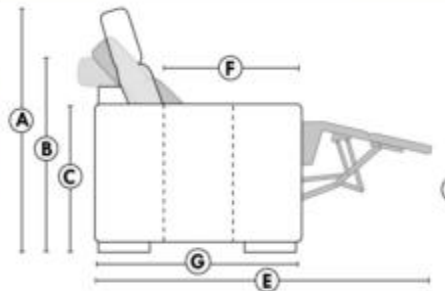
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

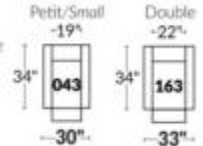
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

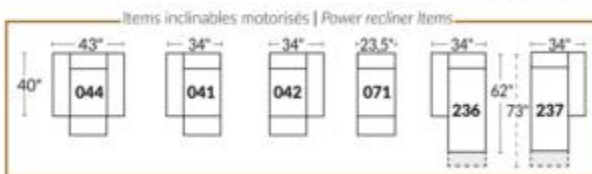
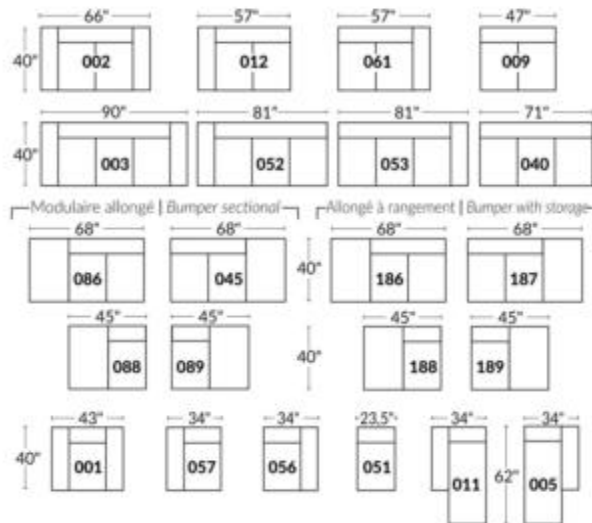


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

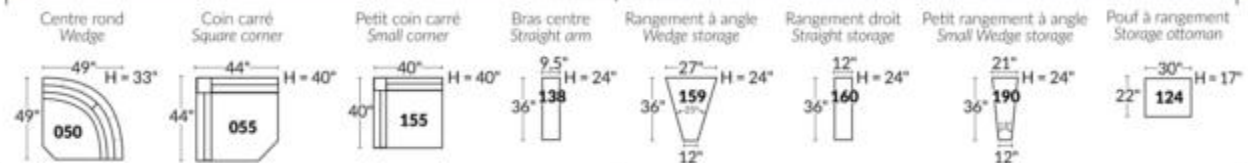
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



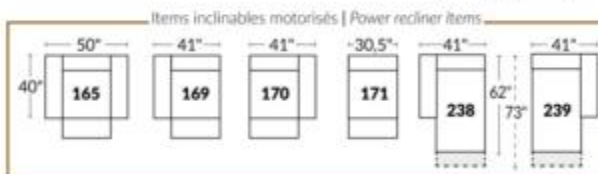
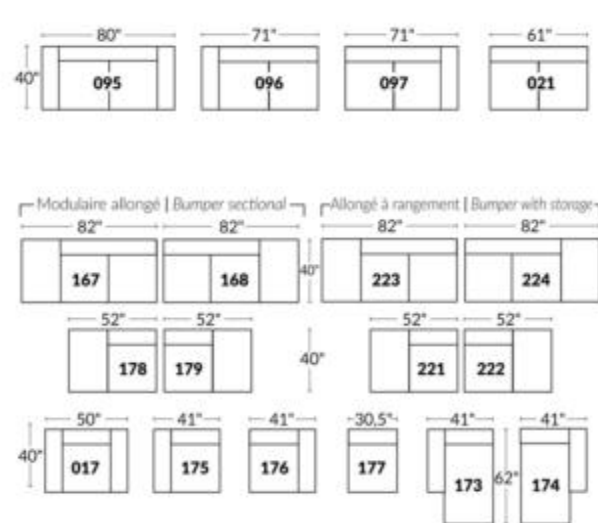
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



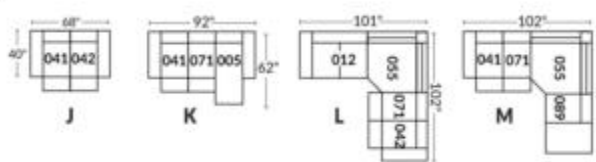
Autres | Others



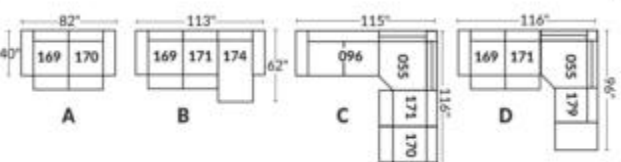
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

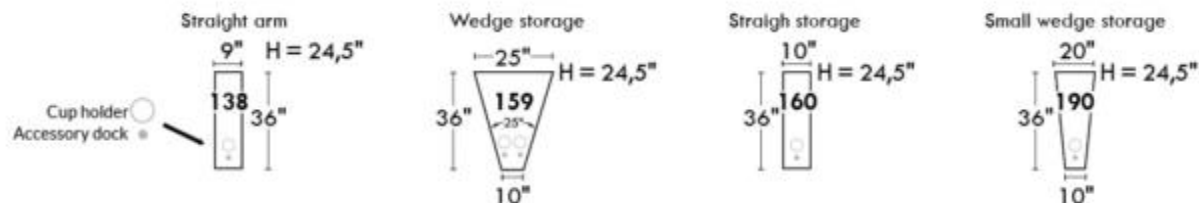
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

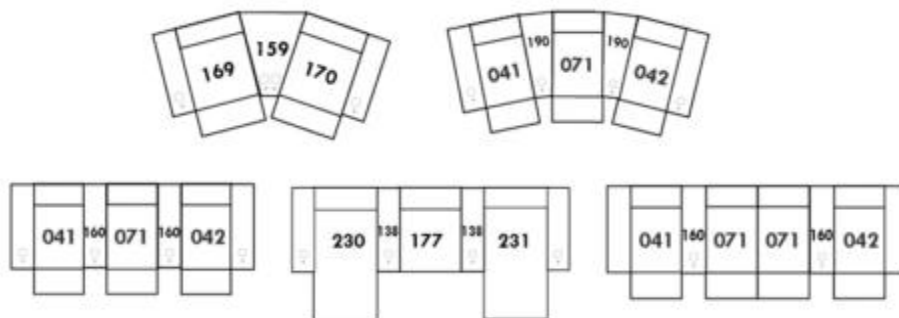
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

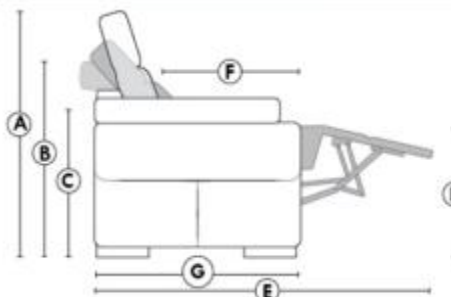
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

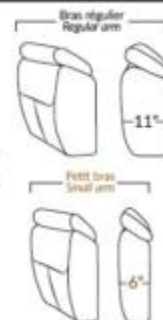
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

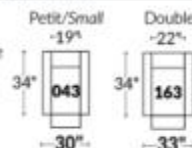
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

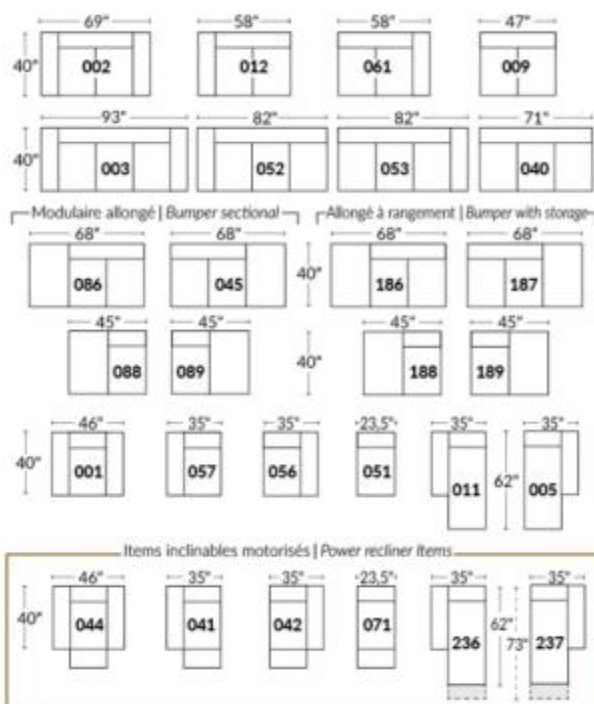


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

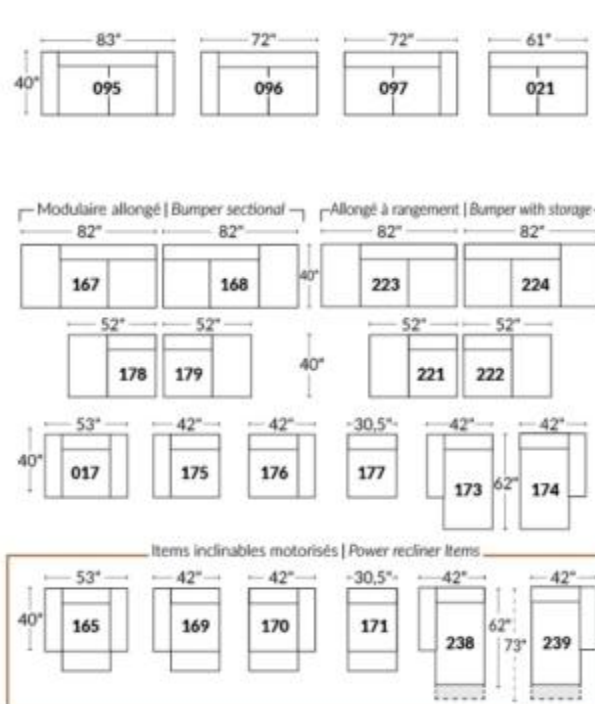
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



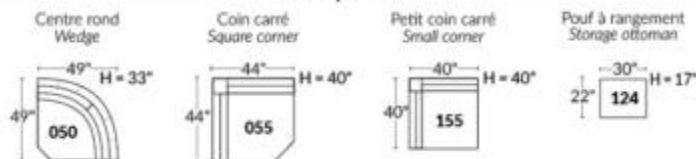
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



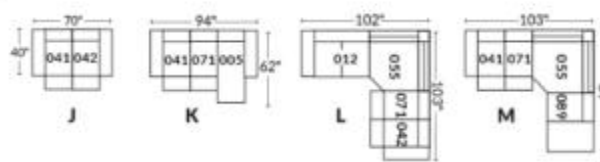
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



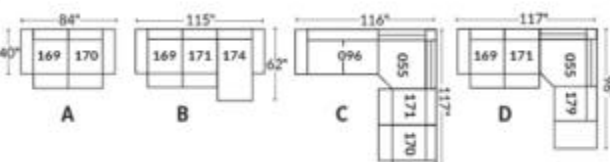
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2345	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	1915	1960	2005
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3370	3505	3640	3770	3905	4040	2705	2780	2855
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	4060	4245	4430	4615	4800	4990	3275	3380	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2445	2535	2625	2715	2805	1880	1960	2045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2205	2285	2370	2455	2535	2620	1760	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2465	2590	2710	2830	2955	3075	1980	2055	2135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2665	2775	2880	2990	3100	3210	2075	2180	2280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	3060	3185	3305	3425	3550	3670	2420	2530	2640
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2435	2510	2590	2665	2740	2005	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2750	2870	2990	3115	3235	3355	2315	2350	2390
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2845	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	2400	2445	2490
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2065	2170	2280	2390	2500	2605	1505	1570	1635
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1365	1430	1495	1560	1620	1685	1050	1110	1165
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3595	3735	3875	4015	4155	4295	2855	2970	3085
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1955	2025	2095	2165	2235	1485	1545	1600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2900	3015	3130	3245	3360	3480	2315	2390	2465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1835	1910	1985	2065	2140	2215	1570	1640	1710
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2805	2925	3050	3170	3290	3415	2210	2295	2375
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1410	1455	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3650	3825	3995	4170	4340	4515	2935	3030	3125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3335	3470	3605	3740	3875	2510	2605	2705
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	935	970	1000	1035	1065	1095	815	830	840
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2390	2505	2620	2735	2850	2965	1905	1960	2020
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2820	2935	3050	3165	3280	3395	2320	2365	2410
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2960	3075	3190	3305	3420	3535	2500	2580	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3260	3405	3555	3700	3850	2430	2530	2635
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2590	2685	2780	2875	2970	2095	2170	2250
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1965	2040	2110	2180	2250	2320	1665	1735	1805
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2390	2500	2605	2715	2825	2935	1915	2020	2120

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$120.

Nails on front arm: add \$45/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	2445	1610	1685	1760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1475	1560	1640	1725	1805	1890	1140	1220	1295
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1920	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	1540	1610	1680
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	3005	3125	3245	3370	3490	3610	2410	2500	2590
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	2455	1615	1655	1690
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1730	1800	1870
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3305	3460	3610	3765	3920	4075	2640	2740	2845
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2785	2870	2955	3035	3120	3200	2410	2485	2560
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2965	3075	3185	3290	3400	3510	2510	2615	2715
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5370	5560	5750	5940	4190	4340	4500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6845	7130	7400	7675	7950	8225	5675	5925	6175
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10045	10470	10885	11300	11715	12130	8175	8470	8780

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8765	9155	9530	9905	10280	10655	7205	7475	7755
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4870	5020	5180	5330	5480	4010	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6400	6630	6865	7110	7340	7575	5335	5545	5745
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	9485	9865	10245	10635	11015	11400	7795	8055	8315
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8385	8755	9120	9500	9865	10235	6890	7120	7350



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

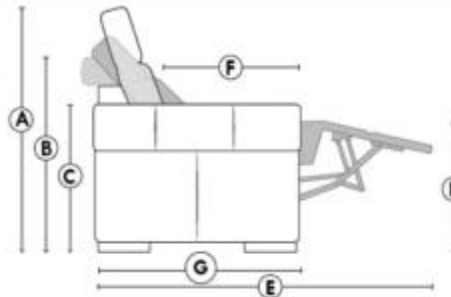
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

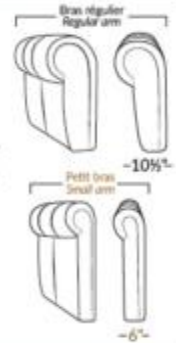
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

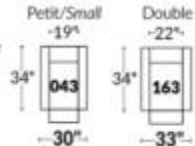
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

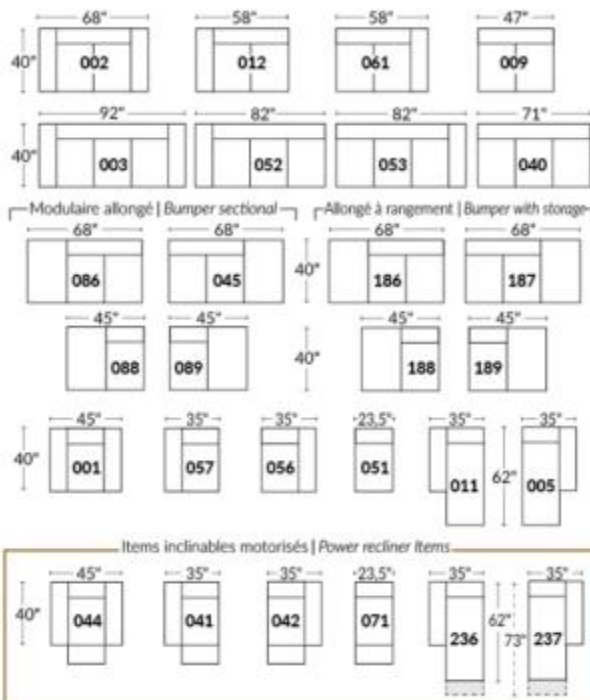


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

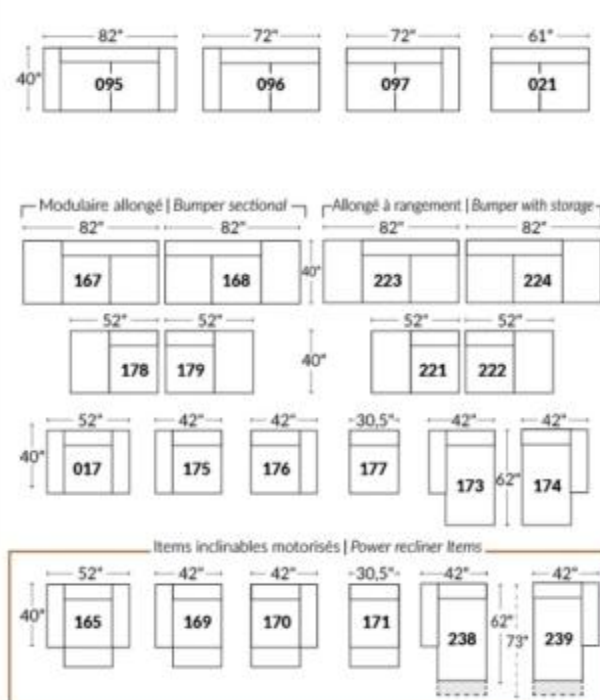
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



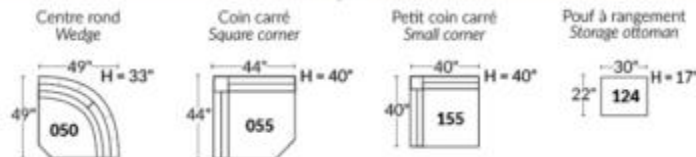
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



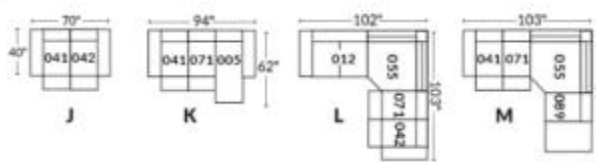
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



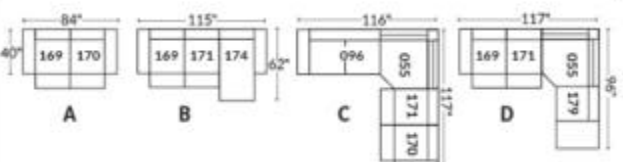
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

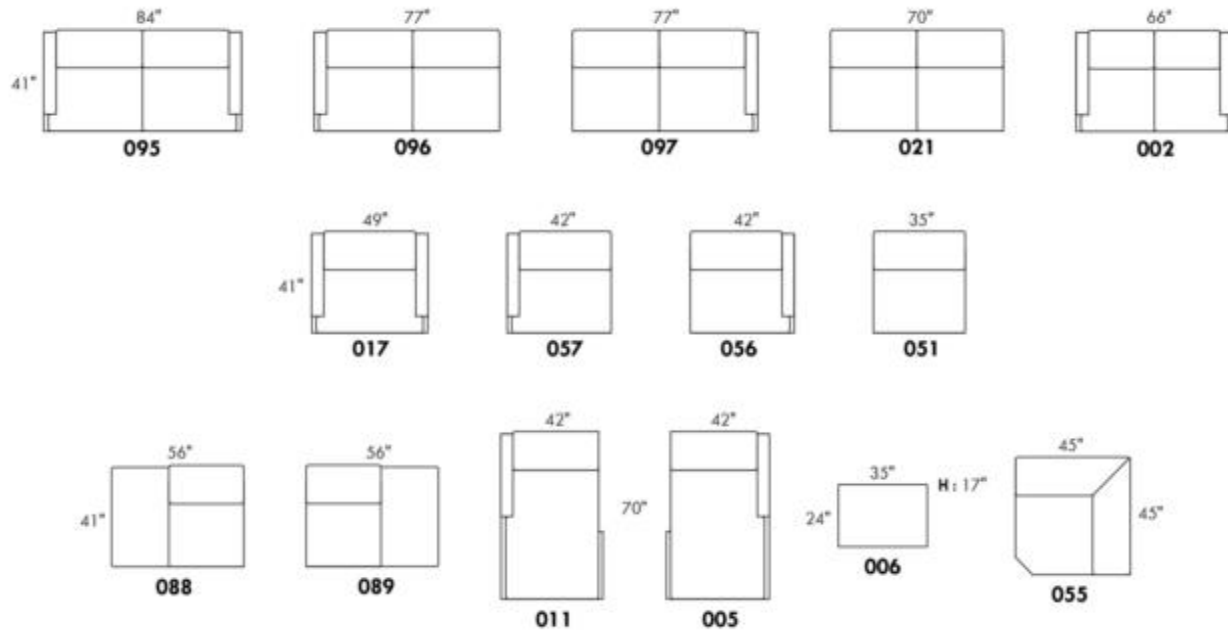
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

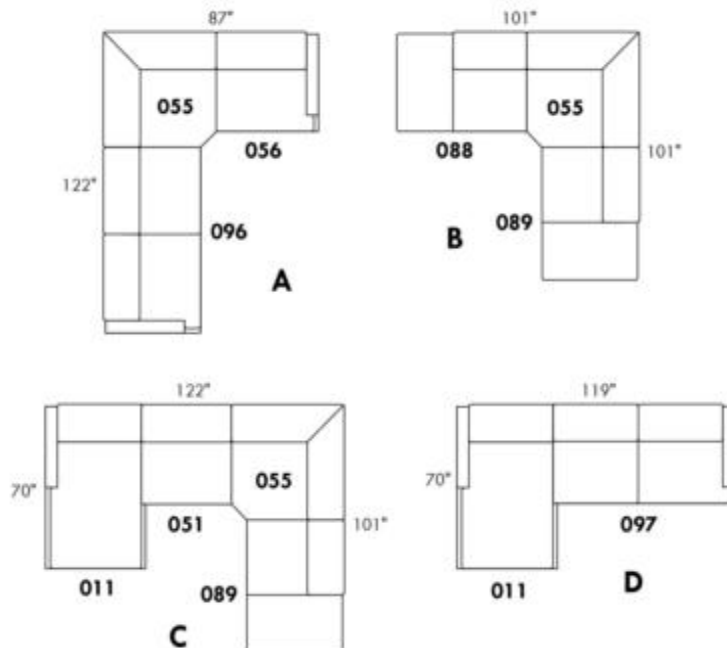
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$90 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$135 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2900	3055	3210	3360	3515	3670	1550	1685	1820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2485	2600	2715	2830	2945	3060	1480	1590	1700
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	900	930	960	995	1025	1060	570	585	600
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2485	2600	2715	2830	2945	3060	1480	1590	1700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2255	2395	2535	2680	2820	2960	1320	1415	1515
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2780	2955	3125	3300	3470	3645	1770	1920	2075
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1165	1230	1295
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1630	1700	1770	1840	1910	1980	1165	1230	1295
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	2500	1230	1315	1400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1860	1985	2115	2240	2370	2500	1230	1315	1400
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1935	2045	2155	2260	2370	2480	1245	1320	1400
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1935	2045	2155	2260	2370	2480	1245	1320	1400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3530	3710	3885	4065	4245	4425	1975	2125	2280
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3140	3335	3535	3735	3930	4130	1885	2020	2155
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3140	3335	3535	3735	3930	4130	1885	2020	2155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	6630	7020	7420	7815	8210	8610	4280	4565	4850
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5500	5790	6080	6360	6650	6940	3655	3870	4095
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	7525	7940	8360	8770	9185	9600	5055	5370	5690
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5625	5935	6250	6565	6875	7190	3365	3610	3855

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	990	1120	1255	1390	1525	1660	795	830	860
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	925	1025	1130	1230	1335	1435	705	725	745
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	845	935	1025	1115	1205	1295	650	670	685
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	705	800	900	995	1090	1185	625	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	1955	935	960	990
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1085	1220	1355	1485	1620	1755	830	865	905
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	995	1115	1240	1360	1480	1600	790	810	830
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	925	1020	1115	1210	1310	1405	760	785	810
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1570	1735	1905	2070	2235	2400	1340	1365	1390
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	1115	1135	1155
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1635	1800	1965	2135	2300	2465	1390	1425	1455
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1540	1660	1780	1905	2025	2145	1310	1340	1370
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2005	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	1780	1825	1870
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1980	2110	2235	2365	2490	2620	1760	1795	1825
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1485	1590	1690	1795	1895	2000	1295	1325	1360



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	955	1105	1250	1400	1545	1690	775	800	830
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	1430	695	720	745
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	855	955	1060	1160	1265	1365	650	670	685
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	700	790	880	970	1060	1150	610	630	650
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1165	1315	1460	1610	1755	1905	890	925	955
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1745	815	845	880
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	995	1115	1240	1360	1480	1600	790	810	830
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	745	775	810
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1570	1735	1905	2070	2235	2400	1340	1365	1390
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	1115	1135	1155
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1635	1800	1965	2135	2300	2465	1390	1425	1455
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1540	1660	1780	1905	2025	2145	1310	1340	1370
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2005	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	1780	1825	1870
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1980	2110	2235	2365	2490	2620	1760	1795	1825
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1485	1590	1690	1795	1895	2000	1295	1325	1360
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	955	1105	1250	1400	1545	1690	775	800	830



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	1430	695	720	745
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	700	790	880	970	1060	1150	610	630	650
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1165	1315	1460	1610	1755	1905	890	925	955
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1745	815	845	880
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	745	775	810



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



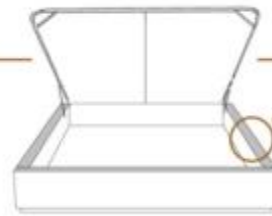
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



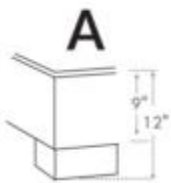
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

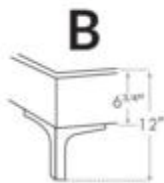


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

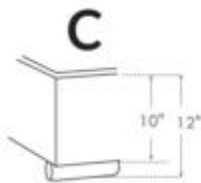
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



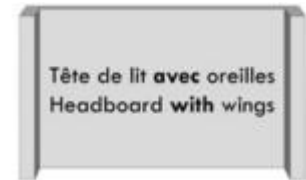
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

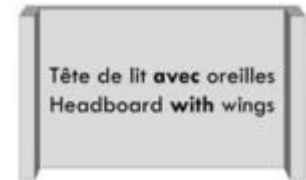
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	990	1120	1255	1390	1525	1660	795	830	860
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	925	1025	1130	1230	1335	1435	705	725	745
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	845	935	1025	1115	1205	1295	650	670	685
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	705	800	900	995	1090	1185	625	640	660
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	1955	935	960	990
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1085	1220	1355	1485	1620	1755	830	865	905
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	995	1115	1240	1360	1480	1600	790	810	830
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	925	1020	1115	1210	1310	1405	760	785	810
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1570	1735	1905	2070	2235	2400	1340	1365	1390
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	1115	1135	1155
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1635	1800	1965	2135	2300	2465	1390	1425	1455
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1540	1660	1780	1905	2025	2145	1310	1340	1370
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2005	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	1780	1825	1870
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1980	2110	2235	2365	2490	2620	1760	1795	1825
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1485	1590	1690	1795	1895	2000	1295	1325	1360



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

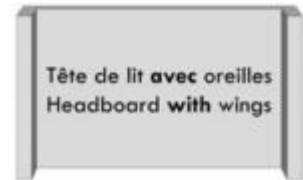
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	955	1105	1250	1400	1545	1690	775	800	830
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	1430	695	720	745
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	855	955	1060	1160	1265	1365	650	670	685
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	700	790	880	970	1060	1150	610	630	650
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1165	1315	1460	1610	1755	1905	890	925	955
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1745	815	845	880
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	995	1115	1240	1360	1480	1600	790	810	830
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	745	775	810
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1570	1735	1905	2070	2235	2400	1340	1365	1390
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	1115	1135	1155
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1635	1800	1965	2135	2300	2465	1390	1425	1455
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1540	1660	1780	1905	2025	2145	1310	1340	1370
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2005	2170	2340	2505	2670	2840	1780	1825	1870
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1980	2110	2235	2365	2490	2620	1760	1795	1825
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1485	1600	1720	1835	1950	2065	1295	1325	1360
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1485	1590	1690	1795	1895	2000	1295	1325	1360
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	955	1105	1250	1400	1545	1690	775	800	830



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	1430	695	720	745
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	700	790	880	970	1060	1150	610	630	650
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1165	1315	1460	1610	1755	1905	890	925	955
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1745	815	845	880
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	1400	745	775	810



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"
69" x 79" x 12"
64" x 75" x 12"
49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"
64" x 77" x 12"
59" x 73" x 12"
44" x 73" x 12"



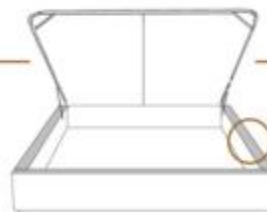
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



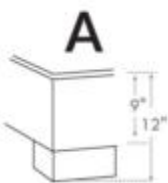
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

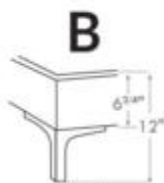


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

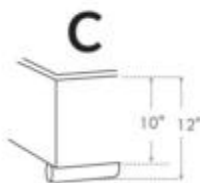
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$150, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Simple \$120.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1815	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	980	1040	1095
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	790	830	865
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1470	1590	1710	1835	1955	2075	720	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	480	515	545

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



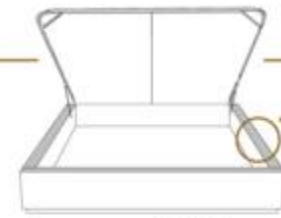
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$150, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Simple \$120.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1045	1200	1355	1505	1660	1815	655	720	785
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	950	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	580	615	655
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	880	990	1095	1205	1315	1425	535	565	600
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	815	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	450	470	490

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

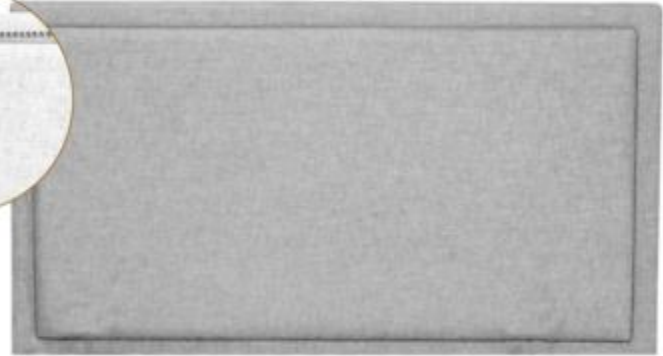
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



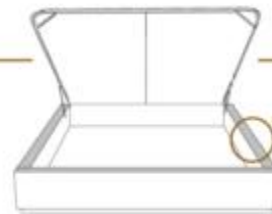
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$145, Queen \$130, Double \$120, Single \$110.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1815	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	980	1040	1095
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	790	830	865
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1470	1590	1710	1835	1955	2075	720	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	480	515	545

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

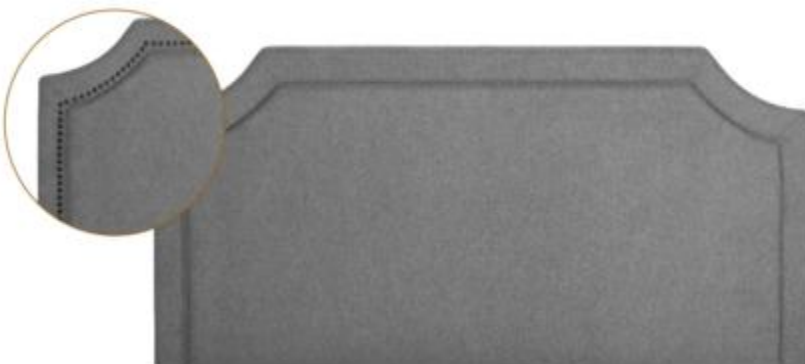
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



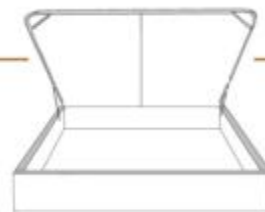
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1200	1355	1505	1660	1815	655	720	785
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	950	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	580	615	655
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1095	1205	1315	1425	535	565	600
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	815	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	450	470	490

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



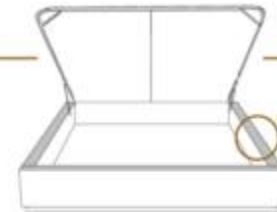
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

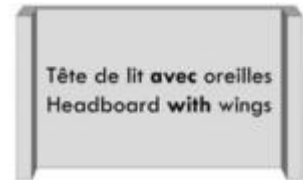
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							790	830	865

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



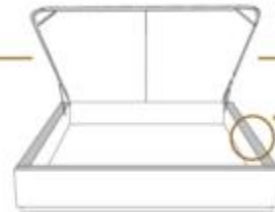
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1815	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	980	1040	1095
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	790	830	865
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1470	1590	1710	1835	1955	2075	720	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	480	515	545

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



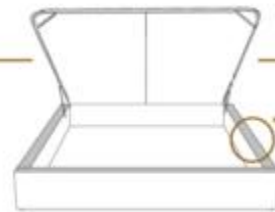
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1045	1200	1355	1505	1660	1815	655	720	785
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	950	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	580	615	655
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	880	990	1095	1205	1315	1425	535	565	600
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	815	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	450	470	490

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



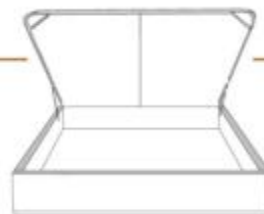
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



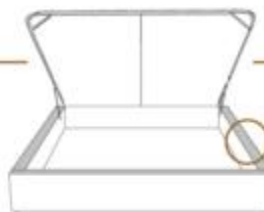
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

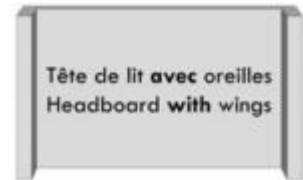
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$55, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							790	830	865

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



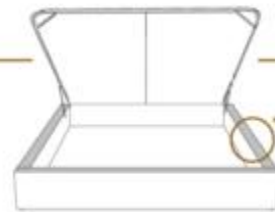
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

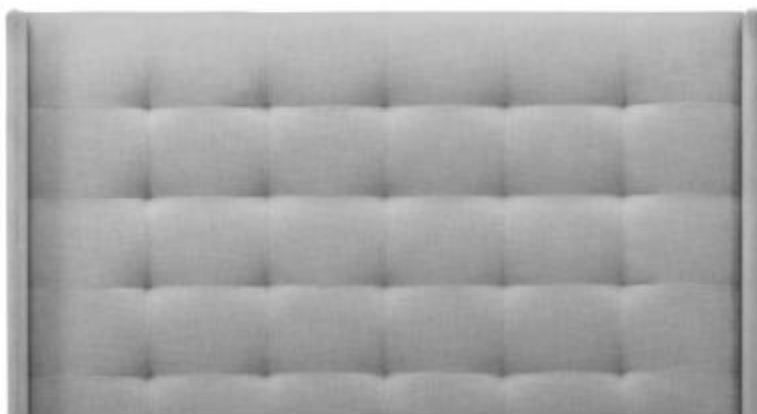
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							790	830	865

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

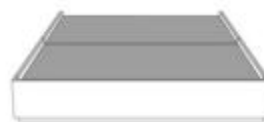
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$155, Queen \$150, Double \$145, Simple \$135.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1815	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	980	1040	1095
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	790	830	865
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1470	1590	1710	1835	1955	2075	720	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	480	515	545

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



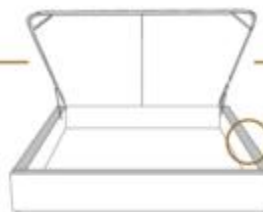
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1085	1140	1200

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



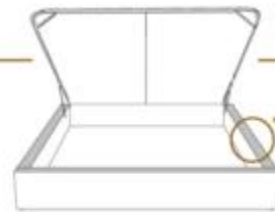
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							790	830	865

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



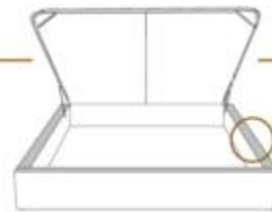
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							790	830	865

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



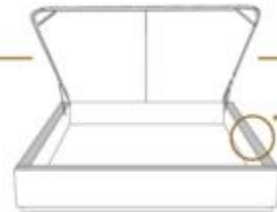
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							790	830	865

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



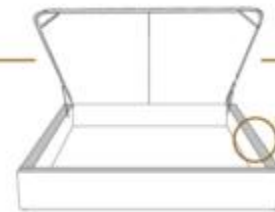
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1980	2160	2340	2520	2695	2875	1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1570	1700	1825	1955	2080	2210	1085	1140	1200

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



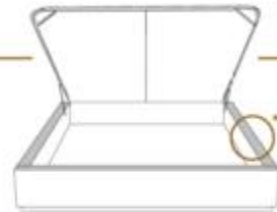
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1980	2160	2340	2520	2695	2875	1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1570	1700	1825	1955	2080	2210	1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1505	1630	1750	1870	1995	2115	995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1165	1280	1400	1515	1630	1745	790	830	865

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



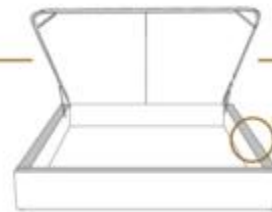
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

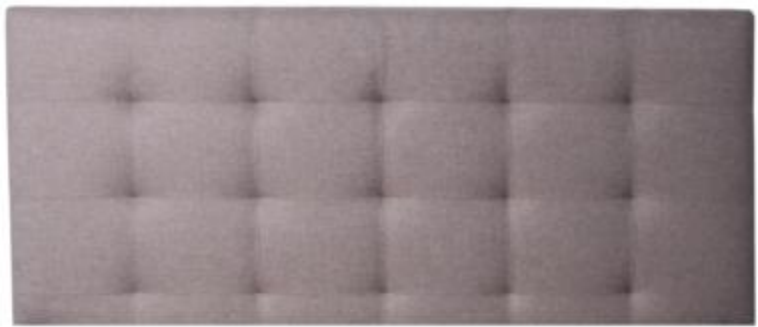
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1200	1355	1505	1660	1815	655	720	785
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	950	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	580	615	655
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1095	1205	1315	1425	535	565	600
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	815	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	450	470	490

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



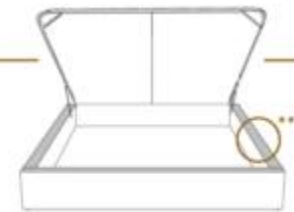
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



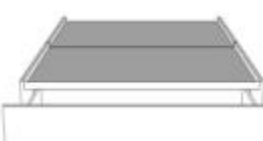
Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

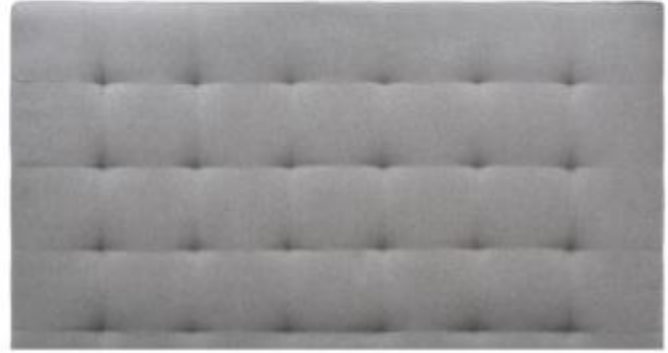
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1815	1985	2160	2330	2505	2680	980	1040	1095
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1525	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	790	830	865
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1470	1590	1710	1835	1955	2075	720	750	785
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1290	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	480	515	545

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



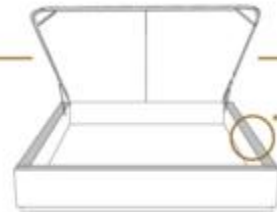
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$90.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							790	830	865

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



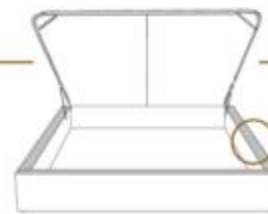
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.
- in FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1045	1200	1355	1505	1660	1815	655	720	785
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	950	1065	1180	1295	1410	1525	580	615	655
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1095	1205	1315	1425	535	565	600
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	815	920	1020	1120	1225	1325	450	470	490

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



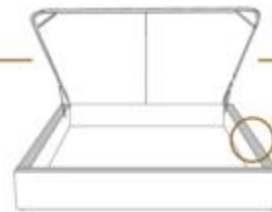
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1290	1360	1430
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1085	1140	1200
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							995	1050	1110
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							790	830	865

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$260, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$155.

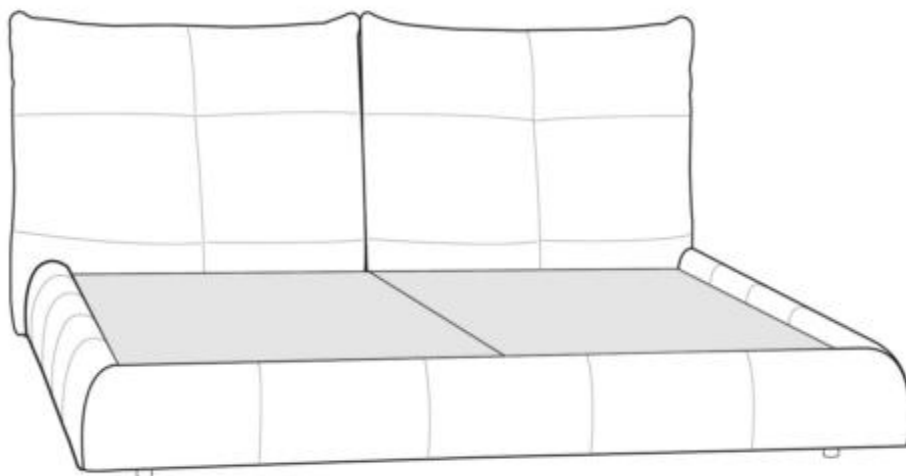
In FABRIC: King \$85, Queen \$80, Double \$65, Single \$55.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2300	2480	2660	2840	3015	3195	1495	1570	1645
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2030	2215	2400	2590	2775	2960	1380	1440	1505
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2490	2695	2900	3105	3310	3515	1585	1665	1750
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3485	3710	3930	4155	4380	4605	2270	2365	2460
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2925	3140	3350	3560	3770	3985	2005	2095	2185
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2690	2875	3060	3245	3435	3620	1885	1975	2065
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2460	2635	2805	2980	3150	3325	1750	1845	1940
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2890	3125	3360	3600	3835	4075	1735	1845	1955

Lit **WAVE** Bed

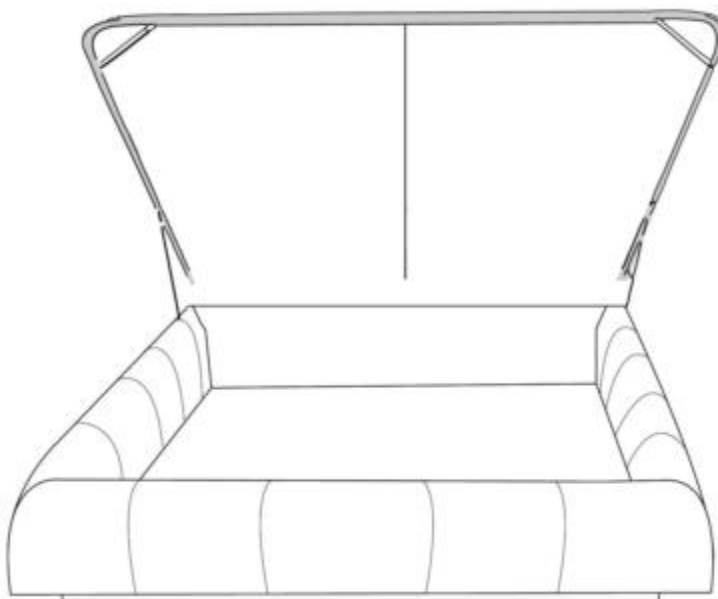
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02